BRAMSEN
MEDAILLIER
NAPOLEON
LE GRAND
VOLS. 1-3
1904-1913
MARVIN'S
MASONIC
MEDALS
FOLKES'
ENGLISH
COINS
LAWRENCE
MEDALLIC
HISTORY
OF
NAPOLEON
1796-1819
1819
MEDALS
OF
NAPOLEON
BONAPARTE
J.C.
LASKEY
LONDON
1818
1839
PREÇÁRIO
DAS MOEDAS
PORTUGUESAS
COINS AND MEDALS
OF THE
KNIGHTS OF MALTA
CALLEJA SCHEMBRI

*1982 CONVENTION OF INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS*

*AUCTION SALE ELEVEN*

# *IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS*

Featuring Works from the Library of Dorothy Gershenson, Many of Which Were Formerly in the Libraries of Wayte Raymond, David Bullowa and the Chapman Brothers

Important Duplicates from the Library of Harlan J. Berk

The Numismatic Library of George Bennett

*and*

The Property of Other Prominent Numismatists

*Catalogued by George F. Kolbe and Marvin Lessen*

TO BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AND MAIL AUCTION

FRIDAY, JUNE 11th & SATURDAY, JUNE 12th, 1982

***PATIO ROOM ● HILTON HOTEL ● LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA***

*Auctioneers: William D. Hawfield, Jr. and David B. Hudson*

FIRST SESSION

Friday, June 11, 1982 5 PM Lots 1 to 575

SECOND SESSION

Saturday, June 12, 1982 10 AM Lots 576 to 1123

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE

*Fine Numismatic Books*

23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, California 92691 USA

Telephone (714) 768-6854

Cable Address: NUMISLIT

***NOTICE OF EXHIBITION***

LOTS WILL BE ON EXHIBITION JUNE 11TH FROM 10 AM TO 5 PM IN THE ASSEMBLY ROOM OF THE LOS ANGELES HILTON HOTEL. PRIOR TO THAT TIME, LOTS MAY BE VIEWED BY APPOINTMENT.

# *TERMS OF SALE*

This is a public and mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the dates indicated. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

All floor sales are final. No lots may be returned for any reason by floor buyers. Any claims for adjustment by mail bidders must be made within three days after receipt of books. No lots may be returned without our written permission.

Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds only. Payments from foreign accounts must be made in U.S. Dollars by International Check to the account of George Frederick Kolbe through any New York Correspondent bank. Bids from minors cannot be accepted without written and signed parental permission.

All lots delivered in California are subject to California sales tax unless the bidder possesses a California resale license and has a resale card on file with us at the time of the submission of his bids.

All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

Title remains with the owner until lots are paid for in full. We reserve the discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received.

The prices indicated after each lot are estimates of value only and are intended solely as a guide. The prices realized may be higher or lower than these valuations.

By submitting your bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth. Payment in full must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of books.

Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance will be obtained. It must be noted, however, that adequate insurance is often not available via surface mail.

All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Mail bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. There is no charge or commission for executing your bids. All postage, insurance and shipping charges, however, will be added to invoices. There will be a $1.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

| *BOOK SIZES* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F° (folio) | over 13'' | over | 33 cm |
| 4to (quarto) | 12'' | | 30 cm. |
| 8vo (octavo) | 9'' | | 23 cm. |
| 12mo (duodecimo) | 7-8'' | | 18-20 cm. |
| 16mo (sextodecimo) | 6-7'' | | 15-18 cm. |
| 24mo (vigesimoquarto) | 5-6'' | | 13-15 cm. |
| 32mo (trigesimosecundo) | 4-5'' | | 10-13 cm. |

*BOOK CONDITIONS*

As new/Mint—no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine—near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine—nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good—some wear, no serious defects.
Good—average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy—poor but readable.
Ex-library—with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all periodicals and auction sale catalogues are as issued, in paper covers. Books without descriptions of condition or size may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range. All serious defects are noted.


***GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE***
*Fine Numismatic Books*
23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511
Mission Viejo, California 92691 USA
Telephone (714) 768-6854
Cable Address: NUMISLIT

# REFERENCES


*Adelson, Howard L.* ***The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958.*** The American Numismatic Society, 1958.

***American Journal of Numismatics.*** American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, Boston Numismatic Society and the American Numismatic Society, 1866-1924.

*American Numismatic Society.* ***Dictionary and Auction Catalogue of the Library of the American Numismatic Society with Supplements.*** Eleven volumes. G.K. Hall & Co., 1962-1978.

*Attinelli, Emmanuel Joseph.* ***A Bibliography of American Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1828-1875.*** Quarterman Publications, 1976.

*Banduri, Anselmo.* ***Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum a Trajano Decio and Palaeologos Augustus. Accessit Bibliotheca Nummaria, Sive Auctorum qui de Re Nummaria scripserunt.*** Paris, 1718.

*Bowker, Franklin Howard.* ***A Numismatic Bibliography of the Far East: A Check List of Titles in the European Languages.*** The American Society, 1943.

*Brunet, J.C.* ***Manuel du Librarie et de l'Amateur de Livres.*** Paris, 1860-1865.

*Ciferri, R.* ***Saggio di Bibliografia Numismatica Medioevale Italiana.*** Associazione Pavese di Numismatica e Medaglistica, 1961.

*Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza.* ***Select Numismatic Bibliography.*** New York, 1965.

*Clain-Stefanelli, Vladimir and Elvira Eliza.* ***Contributions from the Museum of History and Technology: Papers 31-33 on Numismatics.*** Smithsonian Institution, 1970.

*Coole, Arthur Braddan.* ***A Bibliography on Far Eastern Numismatology and a Coin Index.*** Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc., 1967.

*Dillistin, William H.* ***Bank Note Reporters and Counterfeit Detectors 1826-1866 with a Discourse on Wildcat Banks and Wildcat Bank Notes.*** The American Numismatic Society, 1949.

*Engel, Arthur and Serrure, Raymond.* ***Répertoire des Sources Imprimées de la Numismatique Française.*** Paris, Ernest Leroux 1887-1889.

*Forrer, L.* ***Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin, Gem and Seal-Engravers, Mint-Masters &c. Ancient and Modern. With References to Their Works, B.C. 500 – A.D. 1900.*** London, 1904-1930.

*Goldsmith.* ***Catalogue of the Goldsmiths' Library of Economic Literature.*** Cambridge University Press, 1970-1975.

*Grierson, Philip.* ***Bibliographie Numismatique, 2é edition revue et augmentée.*** Brussels, 1979.

*Hirsch, Joh. Christ.* ***Bibliotheca Numismatica Exhibens Catalogum Auctorum qui de re Monetaria et Numis tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus Scripsere, Collecta et Indice Rerum Instructa.*** Nuremberg, 1760.

*Labbe, Philip.* ***Bibliotheca Nummaria.*** London, 1675.

*Lipsius, J.G. and Leitzmann, J.* ***A Bibliography of Numismatic Books Printed Before 1800 with the Supplement to 1866. (1801-1867). Reprinted, John Drury, 1977.***

*Mateu y Llopis, Felipe.* ***Bibliografia de la Historia Monetaria de España.*** Madrid, 1958.

*Mayer, L.A.* ***Bibliography of Moslem Numismatics, India Excepted.*** Second edition. The Royal Numismatic Society, 1954.

*Mayer, L.A.* ***Bibliography of Jewish Numismatics.*** The Hebrew University, Jerusalem, 1966.

*Muscalus, John A.* ***Bibliography of Histories of Specific Banks.*** Norristown, 1942.

*Purves, Alec A. Editor.* ***Orders, Decorations and Medals: A Select Bibliography.*** Spink & Son Ltd., 1958.

*Robinson, John.* ***Oriental Numismatics: A Catalogue of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute.*** Salem, 1913.

*Siger, Phares O.* ***Numismatic Bibliography.*** Dearborn, 1951.

*Suetens, Ivo.* ***Bibliographie Numismatique: Ordres et Décorations. Brussels, 1969. Supplément.*** Brussels, 1977.

*Vermeule, Cornelius C.* ***A Bibliography of Applied Numismatics in the Fields of Greek and Roman Archaeology and the Fine Arts.*** Spink & Son, Ltd., 1956.

# INDEX


*GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS* . . . . . 1-116
*ARCHEOLOGY & HISTORY* . . . . . 117-145
*ANCIENT NUMISMATICS – BOOKS & CATALOGUES* . . . . . 146-306
*ANCIENT NUMISMATICS – AUCTION SALES* . . . . . 307-413
*MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS*
*arranged alphabetically by country or locale*
*Australia* . . . . . 414-415
*Austria* . . . . . 416-420
*The Balkans* . . . . . 421
*Canada* . . . . . 422-426
*Ceylon* . . . . . 427-428
*The Crusades* . . . . . 429
*Dutch East Indies* . . . . . 430
*Europe* . . . . . 431-447
*The Far East* . . . . . 448-470
*France* . . . . . 471-505
*Germany* . . . . . 506-575
*Great Britain* . . . . . 576-648
*India* . . . . . 649-653
*Iran* . . . . . 654-655
*Islam* . . . . . 656-660
*Italy* . . . . . 661-682
*Latin America* . . . . . 683-702
*Lithuania* . . . . . 703
*The Low Countries* . . . . . 704-738
*Malta* . . . . . 739
*Portugal* . . . . . 740-745
*Russia* . . . . . 746-747
*Scandinavia* . . . . . 748-762
*Spain* . . . . . 763-780
*Switzerland* . . . . . 781-786
*Transcaucasia* . . . . . 787-788
*Transylvania* . . . . . 789
*West Indies* . . . . . 790
*GENERAL WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS* . . . . . 791-814
*THE UNITED STATES MINT* . . . . . 815-868
*AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS* . . . . . 869-875
*UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS* . . . . . 876-888
*AMERICAN SILVER COINS* . . . . . 889-895
*PIONEER, TERRITORIAL AND UNITED STATES GOLD COINS* . . . . . 896-900
*AMERICAN MEDALS* . . . . . 901-912
*AMERICAN TOKENS* . . . . . 913-921
*AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY* . . . . . 922-961
*AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS* . . . . . 962-982
*AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES* . . . . . 983-1123

## *FIRST SESSION*
### *Friday, June 11, 1982, 5:00 P.M., Lots 1 to 575*

## *GENERAL WORKS & SPECIAL TOPICS*

1 *AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE.* ***A Numismatic Manual.*** London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420, 4 pages, 17 plates. 8vo, 22½ x 15 cm. Modern crimson cloth gilt. Fine copy. (35.00)

2 *ALLAN, J., MATTINGLY, H. & ROBINSON, E.S.G. (Editors).* ***Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress Organized and Held in London by the Royal Numismatic Society June 30-July 3, 1936 on the Occasion of Its Centenary.*** London, 1938. ix, 490 pages, illustrated, 27 plates. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

3 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***International Medallic Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, Opening on the Twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue (Contemporary Medallists).*** New York, 1910. (310) pages, well illustrated. 8vo, 24 x 16 cm. Original card covers, bit soiled. Top edge gilt. Internally fine. (50.00)

4 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***International Medallic Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, Opening on the Twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue.*** New York, 1910. 252 pages, 3506 listings, 8 plates. *(bound with)* ***International Medallic Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society, Opening on the Twelfth of March, 1910. Catalogue (Contemporary Medallists).*** New York, 1910. (310) pages, profusely illustrated. *(bound with) BELDEN, BAUMAN L.* ***Medals and Publications of the American Numismatic Society, with an Historical Sketch.*** New York, 1915. 81 pages, illustrated. *(bound with) BRENNER, VICTOR D.* ***The Art of the Medal.*** New York, 1910. (45) pages, illustrated. 8vo, 24 x 17½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. From the library of David Bullowa. (100.00)

5 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***Catalogue of the International Exhibition of Contemporary Medals, the American Numismatic Society, March, 1910. New and Revised Edition.*** New York, 1911. xxxiii, 412 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Tan cloth gilt. Virtually mint. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3945 An important work. One of 1000 copies printed.

6 *BALL, ROBERT.* ***Antike / Mittelalter / Neuzeit.*** Berlin, March 23, 1931. 76 pages, 1791 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

7 *BILLING, ARCHIBALD.* ***The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, Ancient and Modern.*** London, 1875. (4), 226 pages, fine frontispiece plate of the reverse of Pistrucci's famous Waterloo medal, a few text illustrations, 21 fine plates. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Recent blue quarter morocco gilt, all edges gilt. Original photographic oval portrait remounted on the front cover. Fine copy. (100.00)

Sigler 236 Scarce An interesting work which features an English translation of Pistrucci's autobiography

8 *(BONNIER, A.).* ***De Europeiska Myntsorterna, jemte en del Amerikanska och Asiatiska. Afbildning och Beskrifning af alla nu curserande Guld- Och Silfvermynt med Uppgift På Deras Vigt, Deras Halt***

***samt Deras Penninge-Och Metallvärde.*** Stockholm, Adolf Bonniers Forlag, 1856. (8), (2), 16 pages, 72 plates printed in relief in gold and silver tints, each with a descriptive leaf of text. 8vo, 22½ x 16 cm. Black quarter calf gilt, worn but sound. Very good copy. (125.00)

Apparently the Swedish version of "Neueste Munzkunde", usually attributed to Ludwig Fort (see lot 31). The embossed impressions are identical and both were printed by J.G. Bach of Leipzig. The forward to this edition was written by Bonnier in 1851.

9 *BRÜCKMANN, FRANTZ ERNEST.* ***Bibliotheca Numismatica, oder Verzeichniss der meisten Schrifften, so von Müntz-Wesenhandeln, was hiervon so wohl Historici, Physici, Chymici, Medici, als auch Juristen und Theologi geschrieben, mit fleiss colligirt und in Alphabetische ordnung gesetzt.*** Wolfenbüttel, 1729. (10), 166 pages with two blank leaves bound in between each signature. Small, 8vo, 17 x 11 cm. Contemporary hand lettered vellum and boards, sprinkled edges, sides a bit worn, contents a trifle foxed. Fine copy. (250.00)

Hirsch page 18. Lipsius page 59. The best numismatic bibliography up to that time. The listings are alphabetically arranged, with editions listed by format, followed by a subject index. Though cited by Hirsch and Lipsius, it contains listing and editions not noted by either. Rare.

10 *[CARUSO, ENRICO].* ***Collezione del fu Comm. Enrico Caruso. Monete e Medaglie in Oro. Greche, Romane, Bizantine, Medioevale e Moderne, Italiane e Estere, Medaglie Papali, Italiane e Estere.*** Naples, C. & E. Canessa, June 28, 1923. 104 pages, 1458 lots, fine portrait, 64 fine plates, handpriced with occasional buyers' names, lots bought in, notes that several lots were false, etc. 4to. Quarter cloth gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Grierson page 275. An important collection, especially rich in Roman Imperial and medieval Italian coins.

11 *CHITTY, JOSEPH.* ***A Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Bankers' Cash Notes, and Bank Notes.*** Philadelphia, P. Byrne, 1803. ix, 290 pages. 21 x 13½ cm. Full calf, red spine label. Annotated throughout, in the text and on added bound in leaves. Very good. (150.00)

12 *DIEFFENBACHER, ALFRED.* ***Counterfeit Gold Coins, Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Fully Illustrated. Including France, Germany, Great Britain, Switzerland, United States of America.*** Montreal, 1963. (749) pages, with enlarged illustrations of corresponding genuine and counterfeit coins throughout. 4to, 29 x 27 cm. Original blue leatherette binder. (100.00)

13 *DIEUDONNÉ, A.* ***Manuel des Poids Monétaires.*** Paris, 1925. vii, 184 pages, 15 fine plates. 8vo. Original printed card covers. Unopened. (45.00)

14 *DUBY, (PIERRE-ANCHER) TOBIESON.* ***Recueil Général des Pieces Obsidionales et de Nécessité . . .*** Paris, 1786. xvi, 147 pages, 31 engraved plates. Folio, 32½ x 25½ cm. Modern green cloth gilt. Contents a trifle foxed else fine. (250.00)

Brunet V, page 870. Engel & Serrure 2272. "Ce recueil est bien superieur comme plan et comme science, à l'ouvrage plus complet, publié de nos jours, par M. Mailliet." Rare. From the library of the American collector William R. Higgins, Jr.

15 *DUPRIEZ, CH.* ***Monnaies, Medailles, Jetons et Mereaux.*** Brussels, November 4-7, 1912. 109 pages, 2742 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Library folder. Text bit browned. (25.00)

16 *DUPRIEZ, CHARLES.* ***Monnaies, Medailles, Jetons et Mereaux.*** Brussels, April 7, 1913. 172 pages, 4916 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

17 *DYE, JOHN S.* ***Dye's Coin Encyclopaedia; A Complete Illustrated History of the Coins of the World.*** Philadelphia, 1883. 1152, (8) pages, illustrated throughout. Thick 8vo, 22½ x 16½ cm. Original yellow cloth, decorated in gilt and black. Spine ends bit worn. Very good copy. (75.00)

18 *EIDLITZ, ROBERT JAMES.* ***Medals and Medallions Relating to Architects. Compiled and Edited and Reproduced in Great Part from the Collection of Robert James Eidlitz.*** New York, privately printed, 1927. xxxv, 190 pages, text illustrations, 125 fine plates. Folio, 40 x 30 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Top edge gilt. Very fine copy. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3957*. A handsome work. One of only 150 copies printed.

19 *EINZIG, PAUL.* ***Primitive Money in its Ethnological, Historical and Economic Aspects.*** London, 1949. First edition. 517 pages. 8vo. Original green cloth gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

20 *ENGEL, ARTHUR & SERRURE, RAYMOND.* ***Traité de Numismatique du Moyen Age.*** Paris, 1891, 1894, 1905. Three volumes. lxxxvii, 1-352, (6), 353-943, (1), (6), 945-1459, (1) pages, 1968 illustrations of coins in the text. 25 x 17½ cm. Uniform green cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine complete set. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1603: "A mine of information, although partly out-dated." Grierson page 101. Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

21 *ENGEL, ARTHUR & SERRURE, RAYMOND.* ***Traité de Numismatique Moderne et Contemporaine.*** Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1897-1899. Two parts in one volume. viii, 1-611, (1), (4), 613-791 pages, 441 illustrations of coins in the text. Thick 8vo, 25 x 18 cm. Green cloth gilt, spine a bit faded. Very fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2292*. Grierson page 101. An important reference, still consulted. Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

22 *[ENZENBERG, ARTHUR GRAF].* ***Münzensammlung Arthur Graf***

***Enzenberg. Munzen und Medaillen des Hauses Habsburg, Oesterreichische Prägungen im Elsass, Erzbistum Salzburg, Italian, Niederlande, Miscellan-Medaillen, Antike Münzen.*** Lucerne, Adolph Hess, March 19, 1935. 38 pages, 330 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

23 *ERBSTEIN, JULIUS AND ALBERT.* ***Die Ritter von Schulthess-Rechberg'sche Münz- u. Medaillen-Sammlung.*** Dresden, June 2, 1868 & June 14, 1869. Two volumes. xvi, 435, (1), xiii, 603, (1) pages, 7380 lots, handpriced throughout, buyers' names written in. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Recent quarter cloth gilt. Text a bit soiled and browned. (150.00)

Clain Stefanelli 2317. An important collection, rare with the buyers' names. Zschiesche & Koder ink stamp on title versos.

24 *[EUROPEAN TRAVELLER, AMERICAN COLLECTOR, FOREIGN COLLECTOR, AMERICAN COLLECTION, COMMON & HARRIS].* ***Group of five Glendining auction sale catalogues: An Interesting Collection of Foreign Gold Coins formed by a European Traveller.*** London, 29 November 1928. 22 pages, 231 lots, 8 plates, hand priced. ***Catalogue of Central & South American Gold Coins formed by a well known American Collector.*** London, 11-12 March 1936. 27 pages, 416 lots, 9 plates, priced. ***Catalogue of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Lombard, Wisigothic & Oriental Gold Coins, the property of a Foreign Collector.*** London, 27-28 May 1936. 46 pages, 365 lots, 21 plates. ***Catalogue of an Important Collection of Foreign Gold Coins from a well-known American Collection.*** London 24-25 February 1937. 28 pages, 343 lots, 9 plates, partly hand-priced, estimate list. ***Catalogue of Gold Coins, the property of T.A. Common, Esq. (second portion), D.C. Harris, Esq., New York, and of an Austrian Doctor.*** London, 26-27 October 1938. 34 pages, 465 lots, 22 plates, estimate list. Each catalogue 24 x 18 cm, and with original paper covers. Very good condition. (75.00)

A most interesting lot of individual Glendining sales of important foreign and ancient coins.

25 *[FAROUK, KING].* ***The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the Republic of Egypt.*** London, Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pages, 2798 lots, 37 plates, prices realized list. Original green card covers. Very fine. (125.00)

A nice copy of this important sale with the original invoice for the catalogue, the Spink circular letter, the Spink announcement slip and Spink bid slips all loosely laid in. From the library of George Bennett.

26 *FLORANGE, CH.* ***Étude sur les Messageries et les Postes, d'après des Documents Métalliques et Imprimés, Précédée d'un essai numismatique sur les Ponts et Chausées.*** Paris, 1925. iv, 540 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Original printed card covers. Unopened. (45.00)

27 *FLORANGE, JULES.* ***Souvenirs Numismatiques du Tir Français Avant 1789.*** Paris, 1899. xiii, 62 pages, text illustrations. 8 plates. 4to, 27½ x 22½ cm. Original card covers. Unopened. (75.00)

Scarce. An unusual work devoted to archery and shooting in French numismatics

28 *FLORANGE, JULES.* ***L'Amour et le Mariage dans la Numismatique.*** Moulins, 1936. 76 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original printed card covers. Unopened. (25.00)

29 *FORRER, L.* ***Biographical Dictionary of Medallists. . . Volume III.*** London, 1907. 649 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue half morocco gilt, worn but sound. (75.00)

30 *FORRER, L.* ***Biographical Dictionary of Medallists . . . Volume VI.*** London, 1916. 738 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue half morocco gilt, bit worn but sound. (75.00)

31 *(FORT, LUDWIG).* ***Neueste Münzkunde. Abbildung und Beschreibung der jetzt coursirenden Gold- und Silbermünzen mit Angabe ihres Gewichts, Feingehalts, ihrer Geltung und ihres Werthes.*** Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1853. Two volumes in one. (4), xv, (2), 532 pages, 90 plates printed in relief in gold and silver tints, each with a descriptive leaf of text. 8vo, 22 x 16 cm. Black quarter roan gilt and marbled boards, worn but sound. Very good copy. (125.00)

See also lots 8 and 193

32 *FREEMAN, SARAH ELIZABETH.* ***The Jetons of the Old Faculty of Medicine in Paris.*** Reprinted from Bulletin of the History of Medicine, Vol. XIX, No. 1, January, 1946. Pages 48-95, 4 fine plates. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)

33 *FREY, ALBERT R.* ***A Dictionary of Numismatic Names, Their Official and Popular Designations.*** New York, 1917. ix, 311 pages. 4to, 28 x 22 cm. Blue cloth gilt, bit worn, original card covers bound in. (50.00)

Copy No. 88 of 101 copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.

34 *FREY, ALBERT R.* ***Dictionary of Numismatic Names with Glossary of Numismatic Terms.*** New York, 1947. ix, 311, 94 pages. Original red cloth gilt, dust jacket worn else fine. (25.00)

35 *FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.* ***Gold Coins of the World Complete from 600 A.D. to 1958. An Illustrated Standard Catalogue with Valuations.*** New York, 1958. First edition. 384 pages, text illustrations, interleaved with ruled paper. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Double spiral bound pictorial paper boards. (75.00)

One of 75 copies prepared by the author for presentation.

36 *GAETTENS, RICHARD.* ***Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten 1400-1837. Sammlung Dr. Richard Gaettens.*** Heidelberg, April 1, 1966. 20 pages, 159 lots, 21 fine plates, 1 in color, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

37 *[GALLET, GEORGES].* ***Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Médailles Artistiques, Françaises et Étrangerès Composant la Collection de M. Georges Gallet.*** Paris, Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, May 28, 1924. 70 pages, 238 lots, 30 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)
Grierson page 315.

38 *GOLDSCHEIDER, LUDWIG (Editor).* ***Unknown Renaissance Portraits. Medals of Famous Men and Women of the XV & XVI Centuries. Enlarged Reproductions.*** London, 1952. 14, (6) pages, 66 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth, dust jacket worn. Fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3990.

39 *GRITZNER, MAXIMILIAN.* ***Handbuch der Ritter- und Verdienstorden aller Kulturstaaten der Welt innerhalb des XIX. Jahrhunderts.*** Leipzig, 1893. xiii, (1), 618 pages, text illustrations. 17 x 12 cm. Brown cloth and boards gilt. (50.00)
Suetens 35

40 *[GROGAN, H.T.].* ***Catalogue de la Collection Importante H.T. Grogan à Londres: Monnaies Émises par ou pour les Colonies des États Européens (Excepté l'Angleterre) Nommées par M. Grogan, "Foreign Colonial Coins".*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, February 23, 1914. 140 pages, 2280 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Fine copy (50.00)
Grierson pages 311 & 313: "Indispensable."

41 *HAMBURGER, JOSEPH.* ***Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Antoine-Feill, Hamburg. I. Abtheilung: Münzen und Medaillen von Dänemark, Norwegen, Schweden, Polen. II. Abtheilung: Deutschland und Oesterreich.*** Frankfurt, November 7, 1907 & March 2, 1908. 22, 224 pages, 4556 lots, 20 fine plates *(bound with)* ***Griechischer und Römischer Münzen, Consularmünzen, Kaisermünzen, Byzantiner aus dem Besitze des Herrn Professor Dr. Reinhard Suchier, des Herrn Max Ritter von Wilmersdörffer in München und des Herrn Dr. S. . . . . in M. . . .*** Frankfurt, June 17, 1908. 70 pages, 1668 lots, 8 fine plates. *(bound with)* ***Sammlung des Herrn Prof. Dr. Reinhard Suchier in Hanau, enthaltend Münzen und Medaillen von Hanau, Hessen, Schleisien.*** Frankfurt, October 13, 1908. 90 pages, 2806 lots. 4to. Original red cloth and boards, gilt, blue lettering piece. Fine. Prices realized lists for all sales bound in, prices realized neatly written in red ink alongside each plate coin. (200.00)

42 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Sammlung B. in M. Münzen u. Medaillen von Brandenburg in den Marken. Münzen u. Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder mit vielen Seltenheiten auffallen Gebieten. Sammlung Professor H. Griechische Münzen und Römische Münzen.*** Munich, April 12, 1927. 162 pages, 1973 lots, 64 fine plates, partially handpriced. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

43 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Sammlung Ludwig Jäger: Baden - Elsass. Sammlung Robert Piloty: Bistum Würzburg. Münzen u. Medaillen vieler Zeiten und Länder. Mittelaltermünzen. Sammlung Hofrat Hermann: Griechische Münzen u. Römische Münzen.*** Munich, October 24, 1927. 255 pages, 3890 lots, 80 fine plates. 4to, 27 x 21½ cm. Black cloth gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

44 *HILL, G.F.* ***Portrait Medals of Italian Artists of the Renaissance. Illustrated and Described, with an Introductory Essay on the Italian Medal.*** London, 1912. xvii, 92 pages, color frontis, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3999. One of 750 copies.

45 *HILL, G.F.* ***Medals of the Renaissance.*** Oxford, 1920. 204 pages, 30 fine plates. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4000* "A magnificent publication."

46 *HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS.* ***A Corpus of Italian Medals of the Renaissance Before Cellini.*** London, British Museum, 1930. Two volumes. xvii, 371, vii, 201 magnificent plates of medals. Folio, 40½ x 30 cm. Well bound in recent tan cloth gilt, in the style of the original. Very fine set. (1650.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4002* Grierson page 258

47 *HILL, G.F. & POLLARD, GRAHAM.* ***Renaissance Medals from the Samuel H. Kress Collection at the National Gallery of Art. Based on the Catalogue of Renaissance Medals in the Gustave Dreyfus Collection.*** London, 1967. x, 307 pages, 1209 illustrations of medals. 4to. Original blue cloth gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

48 *HOLZMAIR, EDUARD.* ***Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettauer. Medicina in Nummis.*** Vienna, 1937. xvi, 384 pages, frontis portrait, 25 plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit chipped. Internally very fine. (100.00)

49 *HUMPHREYS, H. NOEL.* ***The Coin Collector's Manual, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the Formation of a Cabinet of Coins.*** London, 1876. Two volumes. xxiv, 726 pages, illustrations in the text, 11 plates. 12 mo. Original brown cloth gilt, decorated in blind. Fine set. (50.00)

50 *INGHOLT, HARALD.* ***Centennial Publication of the American Numismatic Society.*** New York, 1958. xii, 712 pages, 50 fine plates. Thick 4to. Original red cloth gilt. (50.00)

An important collection of monographs on many numismatic topics.

51 *INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC COMMISSION.* ***A Survey of Numismatic Research 1966-1971.*** New York, 1973. vi, 372, vi, 373, viii, 374 pages. Three volumes. Orange cloth gilt. (75.00)

52 *(JOBERT, LOUIS).* ***La Scienza delle Medaglie. Nuova Edizione Con Annotazione Storiche, e Critiche. Tradotta dal Francese dal Padre Alessandro Pompeo Berti, Della Congregazione della Madre di Dio.*** Venice, Appresso Lorenzo Baseggio, 1726. Two volumes. (12), 372, (24), 452 pages, engraved frontispiece, 12 engraved plates of coins. 12mo, 16 x 9½ cm. Uniformly bound in full contemporary vellum. Fine set. (100.00)

This charming Italian translation of Jobert includes the additions and corrections of Baron Bimard de la Bastie. This edition is not noted in Hirsch or Lipsius.

53 *(JOBERT, LOUIS).* ***La Scienza delle Medaglie, Antiche e Modern . . .*** Venice, Per Lorenzo Baseggio, 1728. (16), 454 pages, finely engraved frontispiece, 11 engraved plates of coins. 12mo, 19½ x 11 cm. Original paper boards, bit worn, untrimmed. Signature cut from title, not affecting text, otherwise a fine copy internally. (75.00)

Lipsius page 202. Hirsch page 66.

54 *LANGE, KURT.* ***Münzkunst des Mittelalters.*** Leipzig, 1942. 94 pages, 64 enlarged coin plates. 4to. Original boards, spine chipped. (35.00)

55 *LANGE, KURT.* ***Charakterköpfe der Weltgeschichte. Münzbildnisse aus zwei Jahrtausenden.*** Munich, (1949). 52 pages, 88 enlarged plates of coins. Original orange cloth gilt. Fine. (35.00)

56 *[LÖBBECKE, ARTHUR].* ***Sammlung Arthur Löbbecke: Kunstmedaillen und Plaketten des XV.-XVII. Jahrhunderts.*** Halle (Saale), A. Reichmann & Co., February 5, 1925. (4), 35, (5) pages, 27 fine plates. 33½ x 24 cm. Original printed card covers. (175.00)

Grierson page 315.

57 *[LOCKETT, R.C.].* ***Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of Coins formed by the late Richard Cyril Lockett, Esq. English – Parts I-V. Scottish & Irish. Scottish – Part II. Greek – Parts I-IV. Roman & Byzantine. Continental.*** London, Glendining & Co., A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd., 1955-1961. The entire series of thirteen sales, all with the plates. Well bound in green cloth gilt, wrappers preserved. Very fine set. (375.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 559* & 2785. Grierson pages 284 & 298. A great collection, of major importance to collectors of English and ancient Greek coins.

58 *MATHIS, R.* ***Les Croix de Guerre (1914-1920).*** Nancy, 1924. 135 pages, 11 plates. Original card covers. (25.00)

59 *MECHEL, CHRETIEN DE.* ***Oeuvre du Chevalier Hedlinger ou Recueil des Médailles de ce Celebre Artiste . . .*** Basel, 1776-1778. 2 printed leaves, xxxiv, (2), 57-64 pages (lacking pages 3-56), 40 magnificently engraved plates of medals. Unbound folios, 35½ x 26½ cm. Fine. (100.00)

The finely engraved title, dedication leaf and the series of 40 fine plates of medals are present and complete. Unfortunately, the text is largely missing.

60 *MELLY, EDUARD.* ***Beiträge zur Siegelkunde des Mittelalters.*** Graz, 1972 reprint. 269 pages, 12 plates. Green cloth gilt. (25.00)

61 *NEUMANN, JOSEF.* ***Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen.*** Prague, 1858-1872. Six volumes complete, bound in five. 2,583 pages, size chart, 79 folding plates of coins. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Matching green cloth gilt and boards. Very good set. (1000.00)

C S 2301* A classic reference, still important. Rare.

62 *NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY.* ***List of Works in the New York Public Library Relating to Numismatics.*** New York, in the Bulletin of the New York Public Library, December, 1913-April, 1914. 4to. Red cloth gilt. (100.00)

The first printing, in four parts, of this notable collection.

63 *PEMBROKE, THOMAS.* ***Numismata Antiqua in tres partes divisa, collegit olim et aeri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiae et Montis Gomerici Comes.*** n.p., 1746. Finely engraved title, 306 engraved leaves of coins and medals, 2 additional engraved leaves. Thick 4to, 29½ x 23 cm. Modern green cloth gilt, black spine label. Fine. (150.00)

64 *[PHILIPP VON SACHSEN-COBURG-GOTHA].* ***Münzen-Sammlung Prinz Philipp von Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha in Wien. Universell. Bedeutende Serien von Antiken. Oesterreich-Ungarn, England, Frankreich, Lothringen, Salzburg, Notmünzen, Numism. Bibliothek.*** Frankfurt, Leo Hamburger, February 20, 1928. 274 pages, 6364 lots, frontis, 40 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Fine. (85.00)

Grierson page 277

65 *PIGOT & CO.* ***Universal Money Table and Commercial Exchange Standard.*** (London, ca. 1831). Very large folding wall chart depicting the contemporary circulating gold and silver coins of the world and their values in

comparison with each other. Folded size: 22½ x 13 cm. Size when unfolded: 67 x 106 cm. Printed in colors with illustrations of over 200 coins. Backed with cloth. Fine. (50.00)

66 *PINKERTON, JOHN.* ***An Essay on Medals: or, an Introduction to the Knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals; Especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain.*** Third edition. London, 1808. Two volumes. xliv, 376, (4), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. 8vo, 23½ x 15½ cm. Modern red cloth gilt. (75.00)

67 *PLON, EUGÈNE.* ***Benvenuto Cellini. Orfèvre, Médailleur, Sculpteur. Recherches sur la Vie, sur Son Oeuvre et sur les Pièces qui lui sont Attribuées.*** Paris, 1883. (6), 414 pages text illustrations, 82 fine plates. Thick folio, 37½ x 30 cm. Later blue cloth gilt, original printed vellum wrappers bound in. (250.00)

68 *PRIME, W.C.* ***Coins, Medals, and Seals, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated and Described.*** New York, 1861. 292 pages, frontis., 114 plates 23 x 17½ cm. Original blindstamped cloth gilt, spine ends trifle worn (35.00)

69 *RENTZMANN, WILHELM.* ***Numismatisches Legenden-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit.*** Berlin 1865, 1866, 1878. Three parts in one volume. viii, 191, vi, 247, 46 pages. Blue cloth gilt bit worn, text browned. (150.00)

70 *RENTZMANN, W.* ***Numismatisches Wappen-Lexicon des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit.*** Halle (Saale), 1924 reprint. Two volumes. viii, (4), 113 pages, 35 double page plates of coats of arms Index volume. 24 x 16½ cm Plate atlas: 42½ x 35½ cm. Matching modern green cloth lettered in black Fine set. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 90* Grierson page 1[illegible] An important work, a great [illegible] in the [illegible] coins and [illegible] featuring coats of arms

71 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Journal. Vol. I: June, 1836.-April, 1837. Vol. II: June, 1837.-April, 1838.*** London. 1837. Two volumes bound in one 21½ x 15 cm. Binding defective. First title dusty else internally fine. (100.00)

72 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Journal. Vol. II: June, 1837.-April, 1838.*** London, 1837. 22 x 14 cm. Contemporary black half calf gilt, bit worn. (50.00)

73 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. (First Series).*** London, 1842-1858 Twenty quarterly issues, all in the original wrappers. Numbers XVIII, XXI, XXII, XXV, XXVI, XXVIII, XXIX, XXX, XXXII, XXXIII, XXXVIII, LXXI, LXII, LXXIII, LXXIV, LXXV, LXXVI, LXXVII, LXXVIII, LXXIX. (150.00)

74 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. New Series (Second Series).*** London, 1861-1880. A long run, as follows: 1861, in wrappers/1862, in wrappers/1863, in wrappers/1865, binding defective, lacking preliminaries/1867, Parts II & IV, in wrappers/1870, binding defective/1871, Parts I & III, in wrappers/1872, Part IV, in wrappers/1873, Parts I & II, in wrappers/1875, Parts I, II & III, in wrappers/1876, blue cloth/1877, Parts II, III & IV, in wrappers/1878, blue cloth/1879, blue cloth/1880, blue cloth. (500.00)

75 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. New Series. (Second Series). Vol. VI.*** London, 1866. 22½ x 15 cm. Blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

76 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. New Series. (Second Series). Vol. X.*** London, 1870. 22½ x 14½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

77 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. New Series. (Second Series). Vols. XVII & XVIII.*** London, 1877, 1878. Two volumes in one. 21½ x 15 cm. Red quarter leather gilt. (100.00)

78 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. New Series. (Second Series). Vols. XIX & XX.*** London, 1879, 1880. Two volumes in one. 22½ x 15½ cm. Red quarter leather gilt. (100.00)

79 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series.*** London, 1881-1900. A near complete run, as follows: 1881, binding defective/1882, binding defective/1883 & 1884 in one volume, binding defective/1885, half morocco, rubbed/1886, half morocco/1887 & 1888 in one volume, binding defective/1889 & 1890 in one volume, binding defective/1891, brown cloth, worn/1892, half morocco, rubbed/1894, brown cloth/1897, binding defective/1898, binding defective/1899, binding defective/1900, brown cloth. (850.00)

80 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. IV.*** London. 1884. 22 x 15½ cm. Half calf, worn. (50.00)

81 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. V.*** London, 1885. 22½ x 15 cm. Blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

82 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. VI.*** London, 1886. 22 x 15 cm. Maroon half morocco gilt, extremities bit worn. (50.00)

83 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. VII.*** London, 1887. 22 x 15 cm. Binding defective. (50.00)

84 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. VIII.*** London, 1888. 22 x 15 cm. Blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

85 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. X.*** London, 1890. 22 x 15½ cm. Binding defective. (50.00)

86 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. XIII.*** London, 1893. 22 x 15½ cm. Half calf gilt, worn but sound. (50.00)

87 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. XVIII.*** London, 1898. 22½ x 15½ cm. Brown cloth gilt. (50.00)

88 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Third Series. Vol. XX.*** London, 1900. 22 x 15 cm. Blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

89 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Fourth Series.*** London, 1901-1920. A long run, as follows: 1901, blue cloth/1902, yellow cloth, bit soiled/1903, blue cloth/1904, half calf, worn/1906, Parts I & III. in wrappers/1907, blue cloth/1908, half calf, worn/1910, blue cloth/1911, binding defective, contents loose/1912, blue cloth/1913, blue cloth/1914, binding defective, contents loose/1918, blue cloth/1919, Parts II & III, in wrappers/1920, binding defective, contents loose. (1000.00)

90 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Fourth Series. Vol. I.*** London, 1901. 22½ x 15½ cm. Binding defective. (50.00)

91 *(ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY).* ***The Numismatic Chronicle, and Journal of the Numismatic Society. Fourth Series. Vol. II.*** London, 1902. 22½ x 15½ cm. Green cloth, morocco label, bit worn. (50.00)

92 *ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Fourth Series. Vol. XVIII.*** London, 1918. Original wrappers, chipped and detached. (50.00)

93 *ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Fourth Series. Vol. XX.*** London, 1920. 22 x 14½ cm. Green cloth gilt. (50.00)

94 *ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Fifth Series.*** London, 1921-1940. A near complete run, as follows: 1921, Parts I, II, in wrappers/1922, binding defective, contents loose/1923, blue cloth/1924, binding defective, contents loose/1925, blue cloth/1927, blue cloth/1928, blue cloth/1929, binding defective, contents loose/1930, yellow cloth/1931, yellow cloth/1932, yellow cloth/1933, binding defective, contents loose/1934, yellow cloth/1935, yellow cloth/1936, yellow cloth/1938, yellow cloth/1939, yellow cloth, rear cover discolored/1940, yellow cloth. (1500.00)

95 *ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***The Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Royal Numismatic Society. Sixth Series.*** London, 1941-1960. A long run, as follows: 1941, 1942 & 1943 in one volume, binding defective, contents loose/1944, in wrappers/1945, in wrappers/1946, in wrappers/1947, in wrappers/1948, in wrappers/1949, in wrappers, text detached in parts III-IV/1950, Parts I-II, in wrappers/1954, in wrappers/1955, in wrappers/1958, binding defective, contents loose/1960, crimson cloth. (750.00)

96 *[SAMBON, ARTHUR].* ***Sammlung Dr. Arthur Sambon. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance.*** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, May 9, 1914. 43 pages, 168 lots, frontis, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 316

97 *SAUNIER, CHARLES.* ***Augustin Dupré: Orfèvre, Médailleur et Graveur Général des Monnaies.*** Paris, 1894. xiv, (1), 120 pages, fine frontispiece, text illustrations, 5 fine plates of medals. 4to, 29½ x 21 cm. Crimson quarter morocco gilt. Very fine copy. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4074. Scarce and important.

98 *SCHLESSINGER, FELIX.* ***Sammlung aus ausländischem Museumbesitz. 3. Abt. sowie aus Privathand. Münzen und Medaillen, Orden und Ehrenzeichen.*** Berlin, February 27-28, 1934. 45 pages, 1405 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers a bit faded. (25.00)
Suetens 152

99 *SCHLICKEYSEN, F.W.A. & PALLMANN, REINHOLD.* ***Erklaerung der Abkuerzungen auf Muenzen der Neueren Zeit des Mittelalters und des Alterthums, sowie auf Denkmuenzen und Muenzartigen Zeichen.*** Berlin, 1896. viii, 512 pages, 2 monogram plates. 8vo, 22½ x 16 cm. Original decorative brown cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 91*. Grierson page 15. A useful work, scarce in nice condition.

100 *SCHRÖTTER, FRIEDRICH V.* ***Wörterbuch der Münzkunde.*** Berlin, 1930. xvi, 777 pages, 28 plates. Thick 8vo, 25½ x 15½ cm. Maroon cloth and boards gilt. Fine copy. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 93*. "An essential reference with very good bibliography."

101 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections de M. Egbert Smilda, de feu M. le Colonel Ort, de M. le Dr. Manoel Ramos de Pilar. Catalogue contenant des séries remarquables de Monnaies Européennes, de Portugal, des Colonies et du Brésil, de monnaies des Pays-Bas, de Médailles et Plaquettes Artistiques, de monnaies Grecques et Romaines.*** Amsterdam, December 7, 1908. 139 pages, 8 plates, prices realized list. Brown leatherette gilt. (25.00)

102 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Catalogue des Collections Remarquables de Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines, Médailles Historiques de feu Mr. L.G. Brouwer.*** Amsterdam, October 11, 1909. 146 pages, 2419 lots, 5 plates. 8vo. Blue leatherette gilt. (25.00)

103 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Monnaies et Médailles en Or. Monnaies et Médailles de Tous les Pays en Argent, en Bronze, etc. Belle Collection de Monnaies et Médailles des Pays-Bas.*** Amsterdam, June 29, 1910. 104 pages, 1771 lots, 10 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (25.00)

104 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections de feu le Général Noguet, de D.J. van Doornick, d'un Amateure bien connu. Monnaies et Medailles Espagnoles, Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, des Vandals.*** Amsterdam, November 27, 1911. 111 pages, 1800 lots, 17 plates, 8vo. Original card covers, housed in a library binder. (25.00)

105 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collection Le Maistre. Pax in Nummis. Medailles, Jetons et Monnaies ayant rapport aux divers Traites de paix conclus depuis le XVIe Siècle jusqu'a nos jours.*** Amsterdam, 1912. (4), 277 pages, 1106 descriptions, text illustrations, 12 plates. 4to. 25½ x 19½ cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle dusty. Unopened. Very fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4636*.

106 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections de M. A.J. van Eyndhoven, d'un Amateur Zeelandais et d'Autres Provenances. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies de l'Europe et d'Outremer.*** Amsterdam, March 17, 1924. 178 pages, 2749 lots, 20 plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (25.00)

107 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections du Dr. M. Gerstl, de M. Bernström et d'Autres Provenances. Monnaies des Pays-Bas, Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité, de Suède, Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines.*** Amsterdam, June 12, 1928. 94 pages, 1212 lots, 21 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (25.00)

108 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Catalogue des Collections de J. Knottenbelt, de feu Egon Groner, de feu Fernand David et d'un ancien diplomate. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies de l'Europe, Asie, Afrique et Amérique.*** Amsterdam, June 8, 1931. 134 pages, 2636 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

109 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collection de Monnaies Principalement en Or. Monnaies Obsidionales et de Nécessité. Médailles Historiques. Médailles de Famille.*** Amsterdam, December 14, 1931. 70 pages, 1183 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

110 *SCHULTHESS-RECHBERG, K.G. RITTER VON.* ***Thaler-Cabinet. Beschreibung aller bekannt gewordenen Thaler der Kaiser und Könige.*** Vienna, 1840. xii, 788, (2) pages. 26 x 17 cm. Binding defective, internally fine. Volume I only. (75.00)

111 *SKELTON, H.P.* ***New Illustrated Manual of the Current Gold & Silver Coins of All Civilized Nations of the Globe: Giving their Weight, Standard & Value, Together with the Systems of Money, Weights, & Measures and Statistics, Commercial Geography & Industry of the Different Countries.*** London, James Hagger, (1862-1863). Two parts in one volume. (2), 197, iv pages, 96 embossed plates of coins, printed in gold and silver tints. Contemporary half calf, somewhat worn. First title foxed, ownership stamps. (100.00)

112 *THOMSEN, CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN.* ***Catalogue de la Collection de Monnaies de feu Christian Jürgensen Thomsen. Troisieme Partie: Les Monnaies du Temps Moderne. Tome I, Tome II.*** Copehhagen, 1871, 1867. (6), 240, (2), 60, (2), 8, (6), 241, (1) pages, 8156 listings of coins, 1378 listings of numismatic books. 20 x 14 cm. Recent black quarter cloth gilt. Fine copy. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2127. See also nos. 113 and 293. From the Wayte Raymond library, though only lot 293 contains the book-plate.

113 *THOMSEN, CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN.* ***Catalogue de la Collection de Monnaies de feu Christian Jürgensen Thomsen. Seconde Partie: Les Monnaies du Moyen-Age. Tome I, Tome II, Tome III.*** Copenhagen, 1873, 1874, 1876. Three parts in one volume. (6), 354, (2), (4), 318, (4), 288 pages, 12,683 listings, plate of monograms, 14 engraved plates of coins. 20 x 14 cm. Recent black quarter cloth gilt. Some annotations. Fine copy. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1618. See also lots 112 and 293. From the Wayte Raymond library though only lot 293 contains his bookplate.

114 *[VOGEL, HERMANN].* ***Sammlung Vogel. Abteilung 2: Pfalz, Württemberg, Italien.*** Frankfurt, Leo Hamburger, November 10, 1924. 79 pages, 1341 lots, 25 fine plates. *(bound with)* ***Abteilung 3: Brandenburg-Preussen, Braunschweig.*** January 19, 1925. 56 pages, lots 1342-2406, 23 plates. *(bound with)* ***Abteilung 4: Niedersächsische Städte, Westfalen.*** August 31, 1925. 38 pages, lots 2407-3010, 12 plates. *(bound with)* ***Abteilung 6: Nassau, Friedberg, Mecklenburg, Wallenstein, Pommern.*** August 30, 1926. 34 pages, lots 3667-4165, 14 plates. *(bound with)* ***Abteilung 7: Augsburg (Bistum), Bamberg, Eichstädt, Fulda, Hersfeld, Passau, Regensburg (Bistum), Würzburg, Anhalt, Montfort, Stolberg, Schlesien und Böhmen.*** May 2, 1927. 49 pages, lots 4166-4905, 10 plates. 4to. Modern green cloth gilt, front covers bound in. Fine. (300.00)

Grierson page 174. Complete for Germanic coins with the exception of part 5

115 *[VOGEL, HERMANN].* ***Sammlung Vogel. (Abteilung 8): Oesterreich-Ungarn, Russland, Polen, Baltische Provinzen, Dänemark, Nordwestdeutschland.*** Frankfurt, Adolph Hess, November 28, 1927. 135 pages, 2800 lots, 32 fine plates, partially priced with a number of Buyers' initials. *(bound with)* ***(Abteilung 9): Süddeutschland, Elsass, Lothringen, Frankreich, Gross-Britannien, Niederlande, Spanien, Portugal.*** April 16, 1928. 117 pages, lots 2801-5378, 24 plates. *(bound with)* ***(Abteilung 10): Schweiz, Sachsen, Ernestinische Linie, Albertinische Linie, Hamburg, Lübeck Bremen.*** October 8, 1928. 125 pages, lots 5379-7838, 25 plates. 4to. Contemporary cloth and boards, bit worn. Fine. (200.00)

116 *WALTER, DAVID L.* ***Medallic Memorials of the Great Comets.*** New York, 1893. 55 pages, 4 plates. 4to, 24½ x 21 cm. Original card covers, bit worn. Unopened. (35.00)

*See also Lots 394, 506, 507, 541, 548, 574, 798, 799, 814, 815, 816, 817, 823, 968, and 982.*

## *ARCHAEOLOGY & HISTORY*

117 *ALMAGRO, MARTÍN.* ***Las Fuentes Escritas Referentes a Ampurias.*** Barcelona, 1951. 1982 pages, illustrated. 4to. Original card covers. Unopened. (25.00)

118 *BATLLE HUGUET, PEDRO.* ***Epigrafia Latina.*** Barcelona, 1946. xi, 242 pages, 16 plates. Tan cloth gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

119 *BRITISH MUSEUM.* ***Reproductions from Illuminated Manuscripts, Series V, Fifty Plates.*** London, 1965. 30 pages, 50 fine plates. Original folder, slipcase worn. (25.00)

120 *CABRÉ AGUILÓ, JUAN.* ***Una Sepultura de Guerrero Iberico de Miraveche.*** Madrid, 1916. 20 pages, illustrated, 1 map, 1 plates. 4to, 30 x 21-cm. Mottled wrappers. (25.00)

121 *CARDOZO, MÁRIO.* ***Monumentos Arqueológicos da Sociedade Martins Sarmento.*** Guimarães, 1950. 172 pages, maps, illustrations. Original card covers. One of 500 copies. (25.00)

122 *CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE.* ***Les Empereurs Romains d'Espagne.*** Paris, 1965. viii, 349 pages, 12 plates. 4to. Pictorial green cloth, glassine dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

123 *DISNEY, JOHN.* ***Museum Disneianum, Being a Description of a Collection of Ancient Marbles, Specimens of Ancient Bronze, and Various Ancient Fictile Vases.*** London, 1849. Three parts in one volume. (4), xv, (1), 129, (1), xiii, (3), 131-230, (2), v-xxiii, (1), iii-iv, 231-281 pages, 127 fine plates, some printed in colors. 4to, 35½ x 27½ cm. Contemporary half morocco gilt, all edges gilt. Binding well worn but sound. Internally fine. (200.00)

124 *GIESE, WILHELM.* ***Los Pueblos Romanicos y su Cultura Popular, Guia Etnografico-Folclorica.*** Bogota, 1962. xii, 458 pages, illustrated. Original card covers, trifle soiled. (25.00)

125 *GLÜCK, HEINRICH & DIEZ, ERNST.* ***Die Kunst des Islam.*** Berlin, Propyläen-Kunstgeschichte V, 1925. Third edition. 617, (1) pages, extensively illustrated, 37 fine plates, some in color. 27 x 20 cm. Original black cloth and boards gilt, extremities rubbed. Fine. (100.00)

126 *HALL, W.H. (BULLOCK).* ***The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. A Sketch of the Conquest of Liguria and the Roman Province.*** London, 1898. x, 194 pages, maps and plates. Original green cloth gilt. (35.00)

127 *INSTITUTO PADRE SARMIENTO DE ESTUDIOS GALLEGOS.* ***Inscripciones Romanas de Galicia. I: Santiago de Compostella. II: Provincia de Lugo. III: Museo de Pontevedra. IV: Provincia de Orense.*** Santiago, 1949, 1954, 1955, 1968. Four volumes, all in the original card covers, all with plates (75.00)

128 *LASA, B.E.* ***Origenes de los Vascos.*** Zarauz (Guipúzcoa), 1959. 418 pages, illustrated. 25 x 18½ cm. Original cloth. (25.00)

129 *MONTFAUCON, BERNARD DE.* ***L'Antiquité Expliquée, et Représentée en Figures.*** Paris, 1719-1724. Fifteen volumes in eight complete with the supplements. Main titles printed in red and black, fine portrait of the author, extensively illustrated throughout with finely engraved full page plates of coins, statuary, monuments, plans, implements, friezes, weights, scenes of ancient life, weapons and war machines, bridges, various means of transportation, vases, etc. Folio, 40½ x 28 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary calf, raised bands, spines richly gilt, morocco labels. Several spines are defective, some joints cracked but holding. Slight foxing and marginal waterstaining here and there but generally a very good set. (1250.00)

Brunet 28960: "Ce grand recueil, qui n'a jamais été très-bon, est aujourd'hui fort arriéré, mais comme aucun ouvrage ne l'a encore entièrement remplacé, il conserve toujours à peu près son ancienne valeur. L'édition citée est la meilleure." This massive work contains over 1300 finely engraved plates

130 *MUSEO ARQUEÓLOGICO NACIONAL.* ***Adquisiciones en 1920. Notas Descriptivas por el Ilmo. Señor Don Jose Ramon Melida.*** Madrid. 1923. 30 pages, 10 plates. Original card covers. (25.00)

131 *MUSEO ARQUEÓLOGICO NACIONAL.* ***Adquisiciones en los Años 1930 y 1931, Siendo Directores Generales de Bellas Artes D. Manuel Gómez-Moreno Y.D. Ricardo de Orueta, y Director del Museo Don Francisco Álvarez-Ossorio.*** Madrid, 1933. A collection of 23 reports, with many illustrations. Original card covers. (25.00)

132 *NAVASCUÉS, JOAQUÍN M.ª DE* ***Scripturae Monumenta et Studia I: La Era " . . . As".*** Madrid, 1951. 42 pages, 6 plates. 32½ x 22½ cm. Original card covers, trifle chipped. Internally fine. (25.00)

133 *PERICOT GARCÍA, LUIS.* ***La España Primitiva.*** Barcelona, 1950. 374 pages, illustrated. Green cloth gilt. (25.00)

134 *POPE, ARTHUR UPHAM & ACKERMAN, PHYLLIS (Editors).* ***A Survey of Persian Art from Prehistoric Times to the Present.*** Tokyo, Asia Institute, 1964-1965 reissue, with corrigenda and addenda, of the original 1938-1939 edition. Twelve volumes complete. 2817 pages + preliminaries and index, 1482 plates, some in color. 4to, 31 x 23 cm. Original white and green cloth gilt, trifle soiled. Corners of two volumes damaged, affecting a few leaves (no loss of printed surface). Generally a fine set. (1000.00)

135 *RAMÓN MÉLIDA, JOSÉ.* ***Iberia Arqueologica Ante-Romana. Discursos leidas ante la Real Academia de la Historia.*** Madrid. 1906. 84 pages, 22 plates. 24 x 16½ cm. Mottled wrappers. (25.00)

136 *RAWLINSON, GEORGE.* ***The Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History, and Antiquities of the Sassanian or New Persian Empire.*** London, 1876. xxi, 691, 44 pages, color frontis, folding map, 18 other plates, mostly bas-reliefs, 76 woodcuts in the text, many of coins. Thick 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Very good to fine. (50.00)

137 *RIOS, DEMETRIO DE LOS.* ***Memoria Arqueológico-Descriptiva del Anfiteatro de Itálica, Acompañada del Plano y Restauracion del Mismo Edificio.*** Madrid, 1862. 67 pages, very large folding plate of the amphitheatre. 27 x 18½ cm. Original printed wrappers, unopened. (35.00)

138 *RUBIO DE LA SERNA, JUAN.* ***Noticia de Una Necrópolis Ante-Romana, Descubierta en Cabrera de Mataró (Barcelona) en 1881.*** Madrid, 1888. (4), pages 673-788, (1) pages, 10 plates. 4to. Mottled wrappers. Unopened, plates a bit soiled. (25.00)

139 *SCHÄFER, HEINRICH & ANDRAE, WALTER.* ***Die Kunst des Alten Orients.*** Berlin, Propyläen-Kunstgeschichte II, 1925. 685, (1) pages, extensively illustrated, 35 fine plates, a number in color. 27 x 20 cm. Original black morocco and boards gilt, worn. Text faintly waterstained. (125.00)

140 *SOLANO GALVEZ, MARIANO CARLOS.* ***Arquelogia Romana y Visigótica de Extremadura. Discursos Leidos ante la Real Academia de la Historia.*** Madrid, 1900. 85 pages, illustrated. 4to. Lacking rear paper cover. (25.00)

141 *STAWELL, F. MELIAN.* ***A Clue to the Cretan Scripts.*** London, 1931. viii, 120 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth gilt. (30.00)

142 *SYDOW, ECKART VON.* ***Die Kunst der Naturvolker und der Vorzeit.*** Berlin, Propyläen-Kunstgeschichte I, 1932. Third edition. 612 pages, extensively illustrated, 24 fine plates, mostly in color. 27 x 20 cm. Original black morocco and boards gilt, extremities bit rubbed. Fine. (150.00)

143 *THOMPSON, DOROTHY BURR.* ***Troy: The Terracotta Figurines of the Hellenistic Period.*** Princeton University Press, 1963. xvii, 160 pages, 63 plates. 4to. Blue cloth gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

144 *VERA, VICENTE.* ***Como se Viajaba en el Siglo de Augusto.*** Madrid, 1925. 201 pages, illustrated. Tan cloth, red spine label. (35.00)

145 *WILLIAMS, CAROLINE RANSOM.* ***Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities Numbers 1-160. Gold and Silver Jewelry and Related Objects.*** New York, New York Historical Society, 1924. xi, 281 pages, 38 fine plates. 4to, 31½ x 23½ cm. Original blue card covers, spine faded. Fine. (125.00)

See also Lots 159, 192, 255, 260, 278, 279, 280, and 632

## *ANCIENT NUMISMATICS – BOOKS & CATALOGUES*

146 *AKERMAN, J.Y.* ***A Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and Unedited Roman Coins . . .*** London, 1834. (2), xxi, (1), 506, (2), 512 pages, 22 engraved coin plates. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Modern red cloth gilt. Apart from light foxing, a fine set of this still useful work. Two volumes. (75.00)

147 *AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE.* ***Coins of the Romans Relating to Britain.*** First edition, London, 1836. vi, 84 pages, 6 plates of woodcuts. 18 x 11 cm. Green cloth, a bit chipped top and bottom of spine, some spotting on plates. (35.00)

The first publication dealing exclusively with Roman coins with direct reference to the province of Britain, and Roman coins minted in Britain. Still useful.

148 *ANSON, L.* ***Numismata Graeca: Greek Coin Types, Classified for Immediate Identification.*** London, 1910-1916. Thirteen parts complete, bound in two volumes. 904 pages, 150 fine plates of coins. 4to, 28½ x 23½ cm. Uniformly bound in blue cloth gilt. Very fine set. (400.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1037*. Grierson page 59: "Destiné à faciliter l'identification des pièces."

149 *BABELON, ERNEST.* ***Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Les Rois de Syrie, d'Arménie et de Commagène.*** Paris, 1890. ccxxii, 268, folding table, 30 fine heliotype plates of coins, 2 plates of monograms. Imperial octavo, 28 x 20 cm. Blue half calf, red morocco lettering piece. Top edge gilt, others uncut. Binding a bit rubbed. Fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 883*. Ex libris Wayte Raymond

150 *BABELON, ERNEST.* ***Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines.*** Paris, 1901-1916. Première Partie, Tome Premier: vii, (603) pages. Deuxième Partie, Tome Premier: iv, (835) pages. Deuxième Partie, Tome Deuxième: (19-780) pages (lacks preliminary text). Deuxième Partie, Tome Troisième: vi, (572) pages. Troisième Partie, Planches I à LXXXV: (4), iii pages, 85 fine plates. Troisème Partie, Planches LXXXVI à CLXXXV: (4), (4) pages, plates 86-135. Troisème Partie, Planches CLXXXVI à CCLXX: (4), (3) pages, plates 186-270. Text in four octavo volumes, 24 x 20 cm. Plates in three quarto volumes, 27 x 22 cm. Contemporary brown cloth gilt and marbled boards. Original wrappers bound in. A fine, though incomplete, set of this major reference. (1250.00)

151 *BABELON, JEAN.* ***Catalogue de la Collection de Luynes. Monnaies Grecques. IV: Syrie, Égypte, Cyrénaïque, Maurétanie, Zeugitane, Numidie.*** Paris, 1936. Two volumes. 146 pages, plates CXVIII-CLIV. Original card covers and clothbacked folder. (50.00)

152 *BAHRFELDT, MAX VON.* ***Die Römische Goldmünzenprägung während der Republik und unter Augustus. Ein chronologische und metrologische Studie.*** Halle, (Saale), 1923. xvi, 208 pages, illustrated, 16 fine plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers, bit chipped. Unopened. Fine copy. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1239*

153 *BALDWIN, AGNES.* ***The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios, Issued During the Sixth, Fifth and Fourth Centures, B.C.*** New York, 1915. 60 pages, 7 plates of coins. 4to. Original tan card covers, spine bit worn. Fine. (50.00)

154 *BALDWIN, AGNES.* ***Lampsakos; the Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages.*** New York, American Journal of Numismatics, Volume LIII, Third Part, 1924. (4), 76, (1) pages, text illustrations, 10 fine plates. 4to. Original tan card covers, trifle worn. Fine copy. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 835. Scarce

155 *BELLINGER, ALFRED R.* ***Troy: The Coins.*** Princeton University Press, 1961. xiii, 220 pages, 27 plates. 4to. Blue cloth gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

156 *BELLINGER, ALFRED R. AND GRIERSON, PHILIP.* ***Catalogue of the Byzantine coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection. Volume One: Anastasius to Maurice 491-602. Volume Two: Phocas to Theodosius III 602-717. Volume Three: Leo III to Nicephorus III 717-1081.*** Washington, D.C., 1966, 1968, 1973. Three volumes in five. xxxvi, 383, viii, 728, ix, viii, 887 pages, 196 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth gilt. Bindings a trifle worn and spotted else a fine set of this major reference, now out of print. (650.00)

157 *BELLINGER, ALFRED R. & GRIERSON, PHILIP.* ***Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection. Volume One: Anastasius I to Maurice 491-602.*** Washington, D.C., 1966, xxvi, 383 pages, 80 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth gilt, glassine dust jacket. Near new. (200.00)

158 *BELLONI, GIAN GUIDO.* ***Le Monete Romane dell'Età Repubblicana. Catalogo delle Raccolte Numismatiche.*** Milan, Commune di Milano, 1960. lix, 333 pages, 61 plates. 4to. Original cloth gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

One of 1000 copies printed.

159 *BIEBER, MARGARETE.* ***The Portraits of Alexander the Great.*** Philadelphia, in the Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 1949. 374-427 pages, numerous illustrations. 4to. Printed card covers. (45.00)

160 *BOEHRINGER, ERICH.* ***Die Münzen von Syrakus.*** Berlin, 1929. Two volumes. Text: vi, (2), 297 pages, 39 text illustrations. Tafeln: (2) pages, 32 fine plates of coins. 4to, 27½ x 21 cm. Original tan cloth and cloth folder, spines worn. Fine. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 705*. Grierson page 64.

161 *(BOISSEVAIN, U. PH.).* ***Beschreibung der Griechischen Autonomen Munzen im Besitze der Kön. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Amsterdam.*** Amsterdam, 1912. (6), 260, (1) pages, 8 fine plates. 4to, 27 x 19 cm. Brown cloth gilt. Very fine. (300.00)

162 *BOUTKOWSKI, ALEXANDRE.* ***Dictionnaire Numismatique pour Servir de Guide aux Amateurs, Experts et Acheteurs des Medailles Romaines Impériales & Grecques Coloniales.*** Leipzig, 1877-1884. (6), (896), lxii pages, text illustrations. 25½ x 18 cm. Red quarter morocco gilt, bit rubbed. Bit foxed. Very good. (75.00)

163 *BRETT, AGNES BALDWIN.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.*** New York, 1974 reprint. xvii, 340 pages, 115 plates. 4to. Brown cloth gilt. (50.00)

164 *BRUUN, PATRICK.* ***The Constantinian Coinage of Arelate.*** Helsinki, in Suomen Muinaismuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja, 1953. 115 pages, illustrations, 8 plates. 4to. Original card covers. Unopened. (50.00)

165 *(BUONARROTI, FILIPPO).* ***Osservazioni Istoriche sopra alcuni Medaglioni Antichi all'altezza serenissima di Cosimo III, Granduca di Toscana.*** Rome, Nella Stamparia di Domenico Antonio Ercole in Parione, 1698. (8), xxviii, 495, (1) pages, title vignette, finely engraved initials, headpieces and tailpieces, fine folding portrait, 30 engraved plates, 29 of coins, other engraved illustrations. 4to, 27½ x 21 cm. Contemporary calf, spine worn, joints cracked but holding. Very good. (175.00)

Lipsius page 63 & 300. Hirsch page 19. Binney I [illegible]. [illegible]

166 *CADALVENE, EDOUARD DE.* ***Recueil de Medailles Grecques, Inédites.*** Paris, 1828. (6), x, (2), 260, (4) pages, 5 engraved plates. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Half calf, stamped in gilt and blind, red morocco label. Fine. (65.00)

167 *CAMMANN, JEAN B.* ***The Symbols on Staters of Corinthian Type (A Catalogue).*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1932. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 53. 130 pages, frontis, map, 14 double page plates of coins. 16mo, 17½ x 12 cm. Blue cloth gilt. (25.00)

168 *CAMPBELL, WILLIAM.* ***Greek and Roman Plated Coins.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1933. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 57. 226 pages, 190 + plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

169 *COHEN, HENRY.* ***(Monnaies de la République Romaine).*** (Paris, 1857). 75 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Brown half morocco gilt, bit worn. Plate atlas only. (100.00)

170 *COMBE, TAYLOR.* ***Veterum Populorum et Regum Numi qui in Museo Britannico Adservantur.*** London, 1814. xvi, 246, (10) pages, 15 plates. 4to. Later full red morocco gilt. (50.00)

171 *COMPARETTE, T.L.* ***A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek Coins Selected from the Cabinet of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1921. 106 pages, 25 plates of coins. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Original card covers, housed in a library binder. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 551. Grierson page 280. An important illustrated record of 370 of the finest Greek coins in the Bement collection. Scarce

172 *CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM IRANICARUM.* ***Part III, Pahlavi Inscriptions. Vol. VI, Seals and Coins. Plates. Portfolio I: Plates i-xxx. Kushan and Kushano-Sasanian Seals and Kushano-Sasanian Coins: Sasanian Seals in the British Museum. Edited by A.D.H. Bivar.*** London, 1968. 25 pages, 30 fine plates of coins and seals. Folio. Original clothbacked folder. Fine. (75.00)

173 *CURTIS, JAMES W.* ***The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt.*** Chicago, 1969. xxiv, 172 pages, map, 11 plates. Green cloth gilt. Out of print and in demand. (35.00)

174 *DATTARI, G.* ***Monete Imperiali Greche: Numi Augg. Alexandrini, Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari.*** Cairo, 1901. Two volumes. xii, 471, (1), (5) pages, 37 fine phototype plates of coins. Folio, 35 x 27½ cm. Modern blue half morocco gilt. Very fine set. (450.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 980. Grierson page 84

175 *DITTRICH, K.* ***Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum.*** London, (1961). 167 pages, 115 pages of enlarged coin illustrations. 4to. Original black cloth gilt, dust jacket. (50.00)

176 *DUMERSAN, M.* ***Description des Médailles Antiques du Cabinet de feu M. Allier de Hauteroche.*** Paris, 1829. xii, 140 pages, 16 engraved plates of ancient coins. 4to. Original card covers, spine chipped. (50.00)

177 *ECKHEL, JOSEPH.* ***Sylloge I. Numorum Veterum Anecdotorum Thesauri Caesarei cum Commentariis.*** Vienna, Typis Joan. Thomae Nobilis de Trattnern, 1786. viii, (4), 120, (4) pages, finely engraved tailpieces, 10 finely engraved plates of ancient coins. *(bound with) ECKHEL, JOSEPH.* ***Descriptio Numorum Antiochiae Syriae, sive Specimen Artis Criticae Numariae, quod rei Veteris Numismaticae Studiosis Exhibet.*** Vienna, 1786. xxii, (2), 56 pages. 4to, 25 x 21 cm. Full vellum, gilt spine label, spine worn. Fine. (100.00)

Lipsius page 110. The first editions of both works, often found bound together.

178 *ECKHEL, JOSEPH.* ***Doctrina Numorum Veterum.*** Vienna, Sumptibus Josephi Camesina, 1792-1798. Eight volumes. Vol. I, 1792: (26), clxxxiii, (3), 271 pages, 1 plate of alphabets, 3 engraved plates of coins. Vol. II, 1794: (6), 606 pages. Vol. III, 1794: (6), 562 pages, 1 plate of alphabets, folding genealogical table. Vol. IV, 1794: (8), 563 pages. Vol. V, 1795: (8), 364 pages, plate of monograms. Vol. VI, 1796: (28), 539 pages, folding genealogical table. Vol. VII, 1797: (6), 521 pages. Vol. VIII, 1798: (8), 573 pages, coin illustration in the text. 4to, 24 x 20 cm. Contemporary calf and boards, morocco labels. Spines chipped and worn, some joints cracked but covers intact throughout. Internally a fine set. (1000.00)

The first edition of this seminal work. Upon the basis of its principles, states Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, "rests the subsequent organization of the entire field of ancient numismatics."

179 *EDWARDS, JONATHAN.* ***Catalogue of the Greek and roman Coins in the Numismatic Collection of Yale College.*** New Haven, 1880. 236 pages. 8vo. Original printed wrappers, portion of rear cover missing. Fine. (35.00)

180 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***Remarkable Collection of Greek Tetradrachms. Three hundred silver coins of Alexander the Great. Unearthed during the Spring of 1908, at Demanhur, near Alexandria, Egypt.*** New York, n.d. Six fine photographic plates depicting both sides of 300 coins. Unbound, 45 x 39 cm. (100.00)

181 *FORRER, L.* ***Notes sur les Signatures de Graveurs sur les Monnaies Grecques.*** Brussels, 1906. iv, 381 pages, numerous text illustrations, 4 fine autotype plates of coins. 8vo, 24 x 16 cm. Red half morocco gilt, top edge gilt. Bit worn but sound. Fine copy., (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1127* Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

182 *FORRER, L.* ***Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber.*** London, 1922-1929. Three volumes bound in seven. xvi, 1952 pages, frontispiece portrait, 317 excellent plates of coins. 4to. Volumes I & II: 25½ x 21 cm. Volume III: 27 x 21 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Very fine. (1500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 570* Grierson page 57 Ex libris Wayte Raymond

183 *FRESNE, CAROLI DU.* ***De Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum seu Inferioris aevi vel Imperii, uti vocant Numismatibus Dissertatio.*** Rome, Typis Jo: Mariae Salvioni typographi Vaticani, 1755. viii, 178 pages, title engraving, 11 finely engraved plates. 4to, 29 x 21 cm. Contemporary vellum. Very good to fine. (75.00)

This edition not in Hirsch or Lipsius.

184 *FRÖLICH, ERASMUS.* ***Notitia. Elementaris. Numismatum. Antiquorum. Illorum.*** Vienna, Typis Joannis. Thomae. Trattner., 1758. (16), 243, (23) pages, 21 engraved plates of Roman coins. 4to, 24½ x 20½ cm. Contemporary calf, spine gilt. Very good. (75.00)

185 *GARDNER, PERCY.* ***The Parthian Coinage.*** London, the International Numismata Orientalia, 1877. iv, 68 pages, frontis, 7 fine plates of coins. 4to. Later brown cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

186 *GARDNER, PERCY.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Seleucid Kings of Syria.*** London, 1878. xxxix, 126 pages, 27 autotype plates. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Contents loose. Fine. (150.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 4.

187 *GARDNER, PERCY.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Thessaly to Aetolia.*** London, 1883. lviii, 234 pages, 32 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, top of spine a bit chipped. Fine. (150.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 6.

188 *GARDNER, PERCY.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Peloponnesus (Excluding Corinth).*** London, 1887. lxiv, 230 pages, 37 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Very good to fine. (250.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 10.

189 *GIESECKE, WALTHER.* ***Sicilia Numismatica. Die Grundlagen des Griechischen Münzwesens auf Sicilien.*** Leipzig, 1923. v, (1), 188 pages, 27 fine coin plates. 4to, 31 x 25½ cm. Original green cloth, spine worn, bit soiled. Internally fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 681.

190 *GÖBL, R., LE RIDER, G., MILES, G.C. & WALKER, J.* ***Numismatique Susienne, Monnaies Trouvées a Suse de 1946 à 1956.*** Paris, 1960. 145 pages, map, 9 coin plates. Folio, 34½ x 28½ cm. Cloth & boards. Very fine. (45.00)

191 *GOLTZ, HUBERT.* ***Ludovici Nonni Commentarius in Nomismata***

***Imp. Juli. Augusti. et Tiberi. Huberto Goltzio Scalptore. Accesserunt Singulorum Vitae ex Suetonio.*** Antwerp, in Officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti, 1644. (14), 75 pages, engraved and printed titles, 81 plates of Roman coins. Folio, 35½ x 23 cm. Panelled french calf with a gilt monogram, surmounted by a crown, on both covers, rather crudely rebacked. Very good. (150.00)

Volume II of the collected works of Goltz, printed by the Plantin Press.

192 *GORLAEUS, ABRAHAM.* ***Dactliothecae, seu Annulorum Sigillarium Quorum apud Priscostam Graecos quam Romanos usus Ex Ferro, Aere, Argento & Auro, Promptuarii Pars Prima, Collectis aliunde & ineditis & editis Annulorum figuris auctior; Cum explicationibus Jacobi Gronovii.*** Leiden, Excudit Henricus à Damme, 1707. (18), 28, (16), (2), 3-16 pages, finely engraved portraits of Gorlaeus and Gronovius, engraved and printed titles, 109 finely engraved plates of engraved gems mounted in rings. 4to. 24 x 18½ cm. Contemporary calf, well worn. (100.00)

193 *GRÄSSE, J.G. TH.* ***Handbuch der Alten Numismatik von den ältesten Zeiten bis auf Constantin d. Gr. Nach den besten Quellen bearbeitet und mit vielen Abbildungen der schönsten antiken Originalmünzen versehen zum Selbststudium fur Freunde des Alterthums.*** Leipzig, Verlag von Ernst Schäfer, 1854. vi, 241 pages, 72 plates of ancient coins printed in relief in gold and silver tints, each with a descriptive leaf of text. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Modern blue cloth gilt. Very fine copy. (200.00)

A most attractive series of plates, printed by J.G. Bach of Leipzig (if the same style as the Fort Hunt lot 211 and Bonnier (see lot 8) works.

194 *GREEN, BENJAMIN RICHARD.* ***A Numismatic Atlas, of Ancient History . . .*** London, 1829. (2), (4), ii, (2), 42, (2) pages, frontis, 21 plates, in colors. Folio, 43 x 30½ cm. Contemporary black calf and cloth gilt, worn. Internally fine. (50.00)

195 *GROSE, S.W.* ***Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins.*** Cambridge, Fitzwilliam Museum, 1923, 1926, 1929. Three volumes. x, 380, 563, 507 pages, 380 fine plates. Imperial octavo, 27 x 19 cm. Original blue cloth gilt, top edges gilt. Bindings a bit worn, one plate bound upside down, otherwise a fine set. (1000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 536* Grierson page 57

196 *GRUEBER, H.A.* ***Coins of the Roman Republic in the British Museum.*** London, 1910. Three volumes. cxxv, 594, (6), 592, (6), 236 pages, text illustrations, 123 fine autotype plates of coins. Crown quarto, 25½ x 18 cm. Later blue cloth gilt, top edges gilt. Very fine set. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1341* Grierson page 71

197 *GRÜNWALD, MICHAEL.* ***Die Römischen Bronze- und Kupfermünzen mit Schlagmarken im Legionslager Vindonissa.*** Basel, 1946. 120 pages, folding diagram, 13 coin plates. 4to. Original card covers. (45.00)

198 *HAEBERLIN, E.J.* ***Aes Grave, das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens. Einschliesslich der Ihm Vorausgehenden Rohrbronzewährung.*** Frankfurt, 1910. (4) pages, 103 magnificent photographic plates. Elephant folio, 52½ x 41 cm. Original cloth and boards folder, worn. Internally a fine copy. Text volume not present. (1500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1219*. Grierson page 72. A remarkable work. Very rare.

199 *HARDUIN, JOANNIS.* ***Antirrheticus de Nummis Antiquis Coloniarum et Municipiorum.*** Paris, Excudebat Franciscus Muguet, 1689. 150, (4) pages, 7 engraved plates of Roman coins. 4to, 25½ x 19½ cm. Contemporary calf, well worn, covers detached. Bit foxed. (75.00)

Ex libris Richard Ashhurst Bowie.

200 *HAYM, NICHOLAS FRANCIS.* ***Del Tesoro Britannico. Parte Prima. Overo il Museo Nummario. Ove si contengono le Medaglie Greche e Latine in ogne metallo e forma, non prima pubblicate.*** London, Giacob Tonson, 1719-1720. Two parts in one volume. (8), 291, (5), (20), 289, (6) pages, engraved frontis, finely engraved vignette on first title, numerous engravings of coins in the text, 27 engraved plates of coins, folding plate. 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Full vellum, trifle soiled. Generally fine. (125.00)

201 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***A Guide to the Principal Gold and Silver Coins of the Ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1.*** Second edition. London, 1881. vii, 128 pages, 70 fine autotype plates. Original green cloth gilt, bit worn, recased, contents coming loose. (75.00)

The best edition of this useful work, with the entire series of fine plates of ancient coins

202 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Boetia.*** London, 1881. 99 pages, 6 fine autotype plates. 8vo. Original green cloth gilt, spine ends chipped else a fine copy. (50.00)

203 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics.*** Oxford, 1887. lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, 5 plates of alphabets. 25½ x 18 cm. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)

204 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Historia Numorum. A Manual of Greek Numismatics. New and Enlarged Edition.*** London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966 pages, measurement table, 5 tables of alphabets, 399 coin illustrations in the text. 25 x 17½ cm. Modern blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. (75.00)

205 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.*** Chicago, 1967 reprint of the revised 1911 edition and the 1968 reprint of the plates in the Greek edition. Two volumes. Red cloth gilt, dust jackets. (65.00)

206 *HEAD, BARCLAY V., GARDNER, PERCY & POOLE, REGINALD STUART.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Sicily.*** London, 1876. xii, 292 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (200.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 2.

207 *HEAD, BARCLAY V. & GARDNER, PERCY.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Tauric Chersonese, Sarmatia, Dacia, Moesia, Thrace & c.*** London, 1877. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)
British Museum of Greek Coins, Volume 3.

208 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Macedonia, Etc.*** London, 1879. lxiii, 200 pages, folding map, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 5.

209 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Central Greece. (Locris, Phocis, Boeotia and Euboea.).*** London, 1884. lxix, 158 pages, 24 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 8.

210 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Attica – Megaris – Aegina.*** London, 1888. lxix, 174 pages, 26 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Very good to fine. (200.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 11.

211 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Corinth, Colonies of Corinth, etc.*** London, 1889. lxviii, 174 pages, 39 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, spine a trifle faded. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 12

212 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Ionia.*** London, 1892. lvii, 453 pages, folding map, 39 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, spine faded, trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins Volume 16.

213 *HEAD, BARCLAY V.* ***Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Caria, Cos, Rhodes, &c.*** London, 1897. cxviii, 325 pages, folding map, 45 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Generally fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 18

214 *HEISS, ALOÏSS.* ***Description Generale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne.*** Paris, 1870. 548 pages, 68 engraved coin plates. 4to, 31½ x 25 cm. Later brown cloth gilt, original wrappers bound in. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 591*. Grierson page 98: "Ouvrage longtemps classique."

215 *HEISS, ALOÏSS.* ***Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne.*** Chicago, Argonaut reprint, 1967. 548 pages, 68 plates. 4to. Red cloth gilt, front cover bit discolored. Fine. (50.00)

216 *HENDY, MICHAEL F.* ***Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261.*** Washington, D.C., Dumbarton Oaks Center for Byzantine Studies, 1969. xviii, 453 pages, tables, folding maps, 51 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth gilt, dust jacket. Near mint. (100.00)
Grierson page 110: "Essentiel pour les Comnènes et l'époque 1204-1261."

217 *HILL, GEORGE FRANCIS.* ***Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Lycia, Pamphylia, and Pisidia.*** London, 1897. cxxii, 353 pages, folding map, 44 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 19.

218 *HILL, G.F.* ***Historical Greek Coins.*** London, 1906. First edition. xix, 180, (1) pages, 13 plates. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. (35.00)
From the library of J. Mavrogordato.

219 *HILL, G.F.* ***Historical Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Augustus.*** London, 1909. First edition. xvii, 191 pages, 15 plates. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. (35.00)
From the library of John C.S. Rashleigh with his armorial bookplate.

220 *HILL, GEORGE F.* ***L'Art dans les Monnaies Grecques. Pièces Choisies, Reproduites en Agrandissement et Décrites.*** Paris, 1927. Two volumes. 65 pages, 64 fine enlarged plates of classic Greek coins. Folio, 34 x 27 cm. Brown cloth and marbled boards, pink spine labels. Fine, attractive set. (150.00)
Grierson page 58 Clain-Stefanelli 1093

221 *HILL, GEORGE F.* ***Becker the Counterfeiter.*** London, 1955 reprint. Two parts in one volume. 72, 39 pages, 19 fine plates. Original blue cloth gilt. (50.00)
An important work The plates in this edition are superior to other reprints.

222 *HOBLER, FRANCIS.* ***Records of Roman History from Cnaeus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as Exhibited on the Roman Coins Collected by Francis Hobler.*** Westminster, 1860. Two volumes. xi, 398, (2), 399-862 pages, frontis, coin illustrations in the text. 4to, page size 28½ x 23½ cm. Disbound, internally fine. (75.00)
The frontispiece, a photographic print by Negretti and Zambra, is perhaps the earliest use of photography in numismatic literature

223 *HUMPHREYS, HENRY NOEL.* ***Ancient Coins and Medals . . . Illustrated by Numerous Fac-Simile Examples in Actual Relief, and in the Metals of the Respective Coins.*** London, 1850. iv, 208 pages, 10 plates of coin facsimiles recessed in thick cardboard. 8vo, 23 x 17 cm. Later half calf, red spine label. (375.00)

224 *ICARD, SÉVERIN.* ***Identification des Monnaies par la Nouvelle Méthode des Lettres-Jalons et des Légendes Fragmentées. Application de la Méthode aux Monnaies Grecques et aux Monnaies Gauloises.*** Paris, (1929). xxiv, 563 pages, 2 plates of alphabets. 26 x 20½ cm. Crimson cloth gilt. (75.00)

225 *JAMESON, R.* ***Collection R. Jameson. Tome I. Monnaies Grecques Antiques.*** Paris, 1913. Two volumes. vii, 470 pages, 97 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers and clothbacked folder, bit worn. Unopened. Very fine. (2000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 557. Grierson page 57.

226 *JAMESON, R.* ***Collection R. Jameson. Tome II. Monnaies Impériales Romaines.*** Paris, 1913. 96 pages, 19 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit worn. Unopened. Very fine. (1000.00)

227 *LANGE, KURT.* ***Götter Griechenlands Meisterwerke Antiker Münzkunst.*** Berlin, 1941. 127 pages, 64 enlarged plates of ancient Greek coins. 4to. Original paper boards, spine chipped else a fine copy (35.00)
Grierson page 59. Clain-Stefanelli 1074.

228 *LA TOUR, HENRI DE.* ***Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises.*** London, Spink reprint, 1965. 12 pages, map, 55 plates of coins. Folio. Green cloth gilt, trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)

229 *LENORMANT, FRANÇOIS.* ***La Monnaie dans l'Antiquite.*** Paris, 1897. Three volumes. (4), xxxii, viii, 302, (4), 484, (6), 285 pages. 8vo, 22½ x 15 cm. Green cloth gilt and boards, bit foxed, some ink annotations. Generally fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 484. A useful, general survey of ancient numismatics.

230 *LIEGLE, JOSEF.* ***Euainetos, eine Werkfolge nach Originalen des Staatlichen Münzkabinetts zu Berlin.*** Berlin, 1941. 64 pages, text illustrations, 14 enlarged plates. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original blue card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1130. Scarce.

231 *LONGPÉRIER, ADRIEN DE.* ***Description des Médailles du Cabinet de M. de Magnoncour.*** Paris, 1840. (6), 139 pages, 2 engraved plates of ancient coins. 26½ x 17½ cm. Green quarter morocco gilt. (50.00)

232 *MAGNAGUTI, ALEXANDER.* ***Hadrianus in Nummis.*** London, 1934. 136 pages, text illustrations. Original card covers. Fine. (35.00)

233 *MARTIN VALLS, RICARDO.* ***La Circulacion Monetaria Iberica.*** Valladolid, 1967. 183 pages, maps. Card covers. (25.00)
Grierson page 99. "Livre essentiel, fort bien documenté, avec listes et cartes de trouvailles monétaires."

234 *MATTINGLY, HAROLD.* ***Roman Coins from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire.*** London, 1927. First edition. xx, 300 pages, 64 fine plates. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy of this venerable work. (35.00)

235 *MATTINGLY, HAROLD, SYDENHAM, EDWARD A., SUTHERLAND, C.H.V. & CARSON, R.A.G. (Editors).* ***The Roman Imperial Coinage.*** London, 1923-1967. Volumes I-VII & IX. Eight volumes in eleven, complete. All original editions, all in the original green cloth gilt. Text edges in several volumes a bit browned, otherwise a fine original set. (750.00)

236 *MAURICE, JULES.* ***Numismatique Constantinienne, Iconographie et Chronologie, Description Historique des Émissions Monétaires.*** Tome I. Paris, 1908. clxxix, 507 pages, 5 tables, 23 fine plates. 24½ x 17 cm. Maroon cloth gilt, covers detached. Volume I only. (50.00)

237 *MAUROCENO, PETRO.* ***Thesaurus Numismatum, Antiquorum & Recentiorum, ex Auro, Argento, & Aere.*** Venice. Ex Typographia Jo: Francisci Valuasensis, 1683. 148 pages, engraved frontispiece, title engraving, engraved oversize illustrations of Roman coins in the text. 4to, 25 x 19½ cm. Modern tan cloth. (75.00)
Lipsius page 250.

238 *MAZARD, JEAN.* ***Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque.*** Paris, 1955. 263, (2) pages, illustrations throughout the text, 28 plates of coins. 4to. Original green card covers. (75.00)

239 *MAZZINI, G.* ***Monete Imperiali Romane.*** Milan, 1957-1958. Five volumes. xix, 277, vii, 408, ix, 332, xiii, 365, ix, 327 pages, 531 magnificent phototype plates of coins. Thick 4to, 26½ x 22 cm. Original blue cloth gilt, top edges gilt. Bindings a bit spotted. Fine set. (1500.00)
Grierson page 74.

240 *McDOWELL, ROBERT HARBOLD.* ***Coins from Seleucia on the Tigris.*** Ann Arbor, 1935. xiv, 248, ix pages, 6 plates. 4to. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

241 *MIONNET, T.E.* ***Description de Médailles Antiques, Grecques et***

***Romaines, avec leur Degré de Rareté et leur Estimation; Ouvrage servant de Catalogue à une suite de plus de vingt mille Empreintes en soufre, prises sur les pièces originales.*** Paris, 1806-1813. Six volumes of text, one plate volume. xv, (1), 599, (1), (4), 680, (2), (4), 682, (2), (4), 461, (4), (4), 715, (4), (4), 751, (1), 140, (4) pages, size scale, 79 well engraved plates of coins. 8vo, 20½ x 13½ cm. Contemporary full calf gilt, some wear but generally a sound set. Internally fine. (350.00)

The principal text and plates complete but lacking the nine volumes of supplements issued later.

242 *MIONNET, T.E.* ***De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines.*** Paris, 1815. (First edition). (6), xvi, 567 pages, woodcuts of coins in the text. 8vo, 21 x 13½ cm. Maroon half roan gilt, bit worn but sound. Internally fine. (50.00)

243 *MIONNET, T.E.* ***Poids des Médailles Grecques d'Or et d'Argent du Cabinet Royal de France, Désignées par le Numéro d'Ordre de la Description des Médailles Antiques Grecques et Romaines, Etc., Etc.*** Paris, 1839. (4), vii, 216, (1) pages. 21½ x 14 cm. Brown quarter morocco gilt. Fine copy. (50.00)

244 *MIONNET, T.E.* ***De la Rareté et du Prix des Médailles Romaines.*** Paris, 1858. Third edition. (4), xxiv, 420, (4), 568 pages, frontis, finely engraved coin plates. 8vo, 21½ x 14 cm. Brown quarter morocco gilt. Fine set. (100.00)

245 *MONTERCHI, JOSEPH.* ***Rariora Maximi Moduli Numismata Selecta ex Bibliotheca Eminentiss. & Reverendiss. Principis Casp. Carpegnae.*** Amsterdam, 1685. (20), 168 pages, engraved frontis, 25 engraved plates of coins. *(bound with) BELLORI, JO. PETER.* ***Selecti Nummi Duo Antoniniani, Quorum primus Anni Novi Auspicia, alter Commodum & Annum Verum Caesares exhibet. Ex Bibliotheca Emin. Principis Camilli Cardinalis Maximi.*** Amsterdam, 1685. 51 pages. 12mo, 14 x 8½ cm. Full vellum. Generally fine. Ex libris Philip Lawrence Langman. (50.00)

246 *MORGAN, J. DE.* ***Manuel de Numismatique Orientale de l'Antiquité et du Moyen Age.*** Paris, 1923-1936. Three parts complete in one volume. x, 480 pages, 624 illustrations in the text. 8vo. Original card covers. Unopened. (75.00)

247 *MÜLLER, L.* ***Den thraciske Konge Lysimachus's Mynter.*** Copenhagen, 1857. 90, (1) pages, 9 plates. 4to, 26½ x 21½ cm. Original boards. Fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 747*.

248 *NANTEUIL, H. DE.* ***Collection de Monnaies Grecques.*** Paris, Florange & Ciani, 1925. Two volumes. xiv, 343 pages, 60 fine coin plates. 26x 20½ cm. Original card covers and clothbacked folder. Very fine. (300.00)

Grierson page 57.

249 *NEWELL, EDWARD T.* ***The Seleucid Mint of Antioch.*** New York, 1918. 151 pages, text illustrations, 13 plates of coins. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 891. One of only 100 copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics. Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

250 *NEWELL, EDWARD T.* ***Tarsos Under Alexander.*** New York, 1919. 47 pages, 7 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle chipped. Unopened. (50.00)

One of 110 copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.

251 *NEWELL, EDWARD T.* ***The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.*** London, 1927. ix, 174 pages, 18 fine plates of coins. 4to, 26½ x 20 cm. Original cloth and boards, dust jacket chipped. Unopened. Very fine copy. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 737*. Grierson page 66. Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

252 *NEWELL, EDWARD T.* ***The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1938. Numismatic Studies No. I. 307 pages, map, 56 fine plates of coins. 4to. Original card covers. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 894*. Grierson page 65.

253 *NOE, SYDNEY P.* ***The Mende (Kaliandra) Hoard.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1926. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 27. 73 pages, 10 fine double page folding plates of coins. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1016. Scarce and important.

254 *NOE, SYDNEY P.* ***The Coinage of Metapontum.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1927, 1931. Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 32 & 47. Two parts in one volume. 268 pages, 43 fine double page plates of coins. 16mo, 16 x 11½ cm. Tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (225.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 659. Grierson page 63. Very scarce.

255 *OSTEN, HANS HENNING VON DER.* ***Ancient Oriental Seals in the Collection of Edward T. Newell.*** Chicago, 1934. xiii, 204 pages, illustrated, 41 fine plates. 4to. Original cloth gilt, dust jacket. (75.00)

256 *[PELLERIN, JOSEPH].* ***Recueil de Médailles . . .*** Paris, 1762-1778. Twelve volumes in nine complete, with Le Blond's 1771 "Observations . . ." bound in following the "Additions . . ." 218 finely engraved folding plates plus 2 folding plates in Le Blond. 4to, 26½ x 21½ cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary full mottled calf gilt, joints cracked, lacking most spine

labels. Page edges tinted in red. Internally a fine set throughout. (500.00)
Engel & Serrure 4890 & 4891. Brunet 29716. Lipsius page 310 & 48. The complete numismatic works of Pellerin. Ex libris Stanesby Alchorne, Augustin William Langdon and A. Kosoff.

257 *PINDER, M.* ***Über Die Cistophoren und über Die Kaiserlichen Silbermedaillons der Römischen Provinz Asia.*** Berlin, 1856. (2), 533-635 pages, 8 finely engraved plates of coins. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. Original printed wrappers. Unopened. (50.00)

258 *PINK, KARL.* ***The Triumviri Monetales and The Structure of the Coinage of the Roman Republic.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1952. Numismatic Studies No. 7. 78 pages. 4to. Original thick tan card covers. (35.00)

259 *PINK, KARL.* ***Einführung in die Keltische Münzkunde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des österreichischen Raumes.*** Vienna, 1960. 56 pages, 9 plates. Original card covers. (25.00)

260 *POINSINET DE SIVRY.* ***Dissertation de M. l'Abbé Ghesquiere, sur les Différens Genres de Médailles Antiques, ou Examen Critique des Nouvelles Recherches.*** Nivelles, Chez Emanuel Henri Joseph Plon, 1779. 46 pages. *(bound with)* POINSINET DE SIVRY. ***Nouvelles Recherches sur la Science des Médailles, Inscriptions, et Hiéroglyphes Antiques.*** Maastricht, Chez Jean Edme Dufour & Philippe Roux, 1778. vi, 191 pages, folding tables, 6 finely engraved plates. Small 4to, 22½ x 18 cm. Calf and boards gilt, green lettering pieces. Front joint cracked but holding. (75.00)

261 *POOLE, REGINALD STUART.* ***A Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. Italy.*** London, 1873. viii, 432 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 1

262 *POOLE, REGINALD STUART.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt.*** London, 1883. ciii, 136 pages, 32 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, contents loose. Generally fine. (150.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 7

263 *POOLE, REGINALD STUART.* ***Catalogue of the Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes.*** London, 1892. c, 395 pages, 32 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, spine faded, ends chipped. Unopened. Fine. (150.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 15

264 *POSTOLACCA, ACHILLES.* ***Synopsis Numorum Veterum qui in Museo Numismatico Athenarum Publico, Adservantur Disposit et Impensis Publicis.*** Athens, 1878. 204 pages. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Later green cloth gilt, original wrappers bound in. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 544. Inscribed to Felix Ritter von Luschin.

265 *RAOUL-ROCHETTE.* ***Lettre A.M. le Duc de Luynes sur les Graveurs des Monnaies Grecques.*** Paris, 1831. 49 pages, 3 engraved plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers. Unopened. (35.00)

266 *RAVEL, OSCAR.* ***The "Colts" of Ambracia.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1928. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 37. 180 pages, 19 fine double page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 766*.

267 *REGLING, KURT.* ***Terina. Sechsundsechzigstes Programm zum Winckelmannsfeste der Archaeologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin.*** Berlin, 1906. 80, (1), 4 pages, 3 fine plates. 4to, 29½ x 23 cm. Original blue cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine copy. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 673* Rare and important. From the library of Wayte Raymond with his bookplate

268 *ROBERTSON, ANNE S.* ***Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow. I. Augustus to Nerva. II. Trajan to Commodus. III. Pertinax to Aemilian. IV. Valerian I to Allectus.*** London, Oxford University Press, 1962, 1971, 1977, 1978. Four volumes. clxxi, 391, clxviii, 534, cxiv, 325, ccxvi, 340 pages, 336 fine plates. Original blue cloth gilt and dust jackets throughout. Fine set. (400.00)

269 *ROBINSON, E.S.G.* ***A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection of Greek Coins. Part I: Italy, Sicily, Carthage.*** Lisbon, 1971. 136 pages, frontis, 42 fine plates. 4to. Two volumes, in the original cloth. As new. (100.00)

270 *ROSENFIELD, JOHN M.* ***The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans.*** Berkeley, 1967, xliii, 377 pages, maps, text illustrations, 16 fine plates of coins, 114 other plates. 4to. Black cloth gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 240 "Livre excellent, dans lequel le témoignage de la numismatique joue un rôle important."

271 *SABATIER, J.* ***Iconographie d'Une Collection Choisie de Cinq Mille Medailles Romaines, Byzantines et Celtibériennes.*** Saint Petersburg, Bellizard et Co., 1847. cxx, (10) pages, table, 193 engraved plates of coins. Very thick folio, 42½ x 34 cm. Modern green cloth gilt and mottled boards. Marginal waterstaining else a fine copy. (250.00)

272 *SANTINI, ALBERTO.* ***Saggio di Catalogo Generale delle Monete Consolari Anonime con Simboli.*** Milan, 1940. 190, (1) pages, 88 foldout

plates of Roman coins. 4to. Original card covers, trifle soiled. Unopened. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1245. "Important for its material of early Republican denarii."

273 *SAULCY, (LOUIS FÉLICIEN JOSEPH CAIGNART) DE.* ***Memoire sur les Monnaies Datées des Seleucides.*** Paris, 1871. (6), 89 pages, plate of monograms. 27½ x 18 cm. Crimson half morocco gilt, extremities worn but a sound copy. Original wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

274 *SCHOLZ, JOSEF.* ***Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. V. Band: Griechische Munzen.*** Prague, 1899. iv, 196 pages, 1 fine plate. *(bound with) SCHOLZ, JOSEF.* ***Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. V. Band: Griechische Munzen. Verzeichniss Jener Munzen, Welche seit Druckelgung des Kataloges Erworben Wurden.*** Vienna, 1904. 38 pages, 2 fine plates. *(bound with) FIALA, EDUARD.* ***Collection Ernst Prinz zu Windisch-Grätz. Anhang zu dem Band (V) Griechen: Die Pragungen der Barbaren.*** Prague, 1900. (2), 197-214 pages, 3 fine plates. 8vo, 25 x 18 cm. Watered blue cloth, red spine label. Fine. (150.00)

275 *SELTMAN, CHARLES T.* ***The Temple Coins of Olympia.*** Cambridge, 1921. ix, 117 pages, 12 fine plates. Two volumes. Text: 25 x 19 cm. Plate folder: 28½ x 22 cm. Uniformly linen bound, black lettering pieces. Fine. (425.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 808*. Rare and important.

276 *SELTMAN, CHARLES.* ***Greek Coins: A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms.*** London, 1933. First edition. xix, 311 pages, 44 fine plates of coins. 23 x 15½ cm. Blue half morocco gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (50.00)

277 *SESTINI, DOMENICO.* ***Sopra le Medaglie Antiche Relative alla Confederazione degli Achei Dissertazione.*** Milan, 1817. 44 pages, 3 folding plates. *(bound with)* ***Descrizione degli Stateri Antichi Illustrati con le Medaglie.*** Florence, 1817. (8), 118 pages, 9 folding plates. *(bound with)* ***Descrizione d'Alcune Medaglie Greche del Museo Particolare di sua Altezza Reale Monsig. Cristiano Federigo.*** Florence, 1821. (4), xxv, (1), 40 pages, 6 folding plates. 4to, 25½ x 19 cm. Half calf gilt, covers detached. (50.00)

278 *SMITH, WILLIAM.* ***A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities.*** London, 1842. xi, 1121 pages, text illustrations. Thick 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Contemporary half calf gilt, bit rubbed. Internally fine. (65.00)

279 *SMITH, WILLIAM.* ***Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography.*** London, 1856, 1857. Two volumes. xi, (3), 1108, viii, 1383 pages, maps, numerous woodcuts in the text, many of coins. 8vo, 23½ x 16½ cm. Contemporary full calf, gilt double fillets, raised bands, spines richly gilt, morocco labels. Rubbed but sound. Internally fine. (75.00)

280 *SMITH, WILLIAM.* ***A Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology.*** London, 1873. Three volumes. xii, 1093, viii, 1219, viii, 1406 pages, woodcuts of ancient coins throughout. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Uniformly bound in contemporary half calf gilt, raised bands, morocco lettering pieces. Rubbed but sound, hinges weak in volume III. Internally fine throughout. (100.00)

Ex libris A.L. Young with charming hand drawn vignettes in each volume encircling his name and the date 1876.

281 *SMYTH, WILLIAM HENRY.* ***Descriptive Catalogue of a Cabinet of Roman Imperial Large-Brass Medals.*** Bedford, 1834. xxii, (2), 352 pages. 4to. Faded maroon cloth, rebacked, bit worn. Ink stamp of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. (50.00)

282 *SPANHEIM, EZECHIEL.* ***Dissertationes de Praestantia et usu Numismatum Antiquorum.*** Amsterdam, Apud Danielem Elsevirum, 1671. In two volumes. (46), 917, (51) pages, coin engravings in the text, other engravings. 4to, 22 x 18 cm. Calf and boards, red lettering pieces. Very good. (75.00)

283 *STEVENSON, SETH WILLIAM, SMITH, C. ROACH & MADDEN, FREDERIC W.* ***A Dictionary of Roman Coins, Republican and Imperial.*** London, 1889. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Royal octavo, 24½ x 16 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Fine. (50.00)

284 *STRACK, PAUL L.* ***Untersuchungen zur Römische Reichspragung des Zweiten Jahrhunderts. Teil I: Die Reichspragung zur Zeit des Traian.*** Stuttgart, 1931. xi, 308 pages, folding tables, 10 fine plates of coins. 4to. Original card covers. Unopened. Volume I only. (50.00)

285 *SVORONOS, J.N.* ***L'Hellenisme Primitif de la Macedoine Prouvé par la Numismatique et l'Or du Pangee.*** Paris, 1919. xv, 283, folding table, folding map, 19 fine plates of coins, 2 other plates. 4to. Original wrappers. Unopened. (65.00)

286 *SYDENHAM, EDWARD A.* ***The Coinage of the Roman Republic.*** London, 1952. lxix, 343 pages, 30 fine plates. Crown quarto. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1246*. Grierson page 71. The scarce original edition.

287 *SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.* ***Volume I, Part I. The Collection of Capt. E. G. Spencer-Churchill, M.C., of Northwick Park. The***

***Salting Collection in the Victoria and Albert Museum.*** London, British Academy, 1931. 8 plates, with text. Folio. Original printed card covers. (150.00)

288 *SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.* ***The Burton Y. Berry Collection. Part I: Macedonia to Attica. Part II: Megaris to Egypt.*** New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1961-1962. 58 plates depicting 1506 coins, with descriptive text. Two volumes, folio. Original printed card covers. (250.00)

289 *SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.* ***The Burton Y. Berry Collection. Part II: Megaris to Egypt.*** New York, the American Numismatic Society, 1962. Plates 29-58, with text. Folio. Original card covers. (50.00)

290 *SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM DEUTSCHLAND.* ***2. Heft: Etruria, Umbria, Picenum, Latium, Samnium, Fretani, Campania, Apulia.*** Berlin, Staatliche Munzsammlung Munchen, 1970. 20 plates, with text. Folio. Original card covers. (25.00)

291 *SYLLOGE NUMMORUM GRAECORUM.* ***Volume VI. The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Part I: The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia).*** London, British Academy, 1972. viii, 10 pages, 24 plates, with text. Folio. Original boards. (25.00)

292 *THOMPSON, MARGARET.* ***The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1961. Two volumes. 747 pages, frontis, 204 fine coin plates. 4to. Original red cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)
An important work, now out of print

293 *THOMSEN, CHRISTIAN JÜRGENSEN.* ***Catalogue de la Collection de feu Christian Jürgensen Thomsen. Premiere Partie: Les Monnaies Antiques. Tome I: Les Monnaies Grecques. Tome II: Les Monnaies Romaines.*** Copenhagen, 1869, 1866. Two parts in one volume. (6), 250, (6), 380, (4) pages, 8767 listings. 20 x 14 cm. Recent black quarter cloth gilt. Fine copy. (75.00)
Ex libris Wayte Raymond. See also lots 112 and 113

294 *UNVALA, JAMSHEDJI MANECKJI.* ***Coins of Ṭabaristān and Some Sassanian Coins from Susa.*** Paris, 1938. 43, xlv pages, 1 plate of coins. 31½ x 24½ cm. Original green card covers. (50.00)

295 *VICO, AENEAS.* ***Augustarum Imagines Aereis Formis Expressae: Vitae quoque earundem breviter enarratae, Signorumetiam quae in posteriori parte numismatum efficta Sunt, ratio explicata.*** Paris, Macaeum Ruette, 1619. (12), 192, (4) pages, engraved title, 63 finely engraved plates of coins within decorative motifs. *(bound with) VICO, AENEAS.* ***Ex Libris XXIII. Commentariorum in Vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata. Liber Primus.*** Paris, Jo. Baptista du Vallio, 1619. 130, (12) pages, engraved title, portrait of Julius Caesar, 8 plates of coins, 1 plate of antiquities. 4to, 22½ x 18 cm. Full vellum. Very good. (125.00)

296 *VICO, AENEAS.* ***Ex Libris XXIII. Commentariorum in Vetera Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata. Liber Primus.*** Paris, Jo. Baptista du Vallio, 1619. 130, (12) pages, finely engraved title, portrait leaf of Julius Caesar, 8 engraved plates of coins, 1 plate of antiquities. 4to, 22½ x 17½ cm. Full calf, rebacked, red spine label. Very good copy of this attractive work. (75.00)

297 *WADDINGTON, W.H., BABELON, E. & REINACH, TH.* ***Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure. Tome Premier, Premier Fascicule: Pont et Paphlagonie.*** Paris, 1904. (4), 210 pages, 28 fine coin plates. 4to. Maroon cloth, paper spine label, original wrappers bound in. (100.00)

298 *WADDINGTON, W.H., BABELON, E. & REINACH, TH.* ***Recueil General des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Mineure. Tome Premier, Quatrième Fascicule: Prusa, Prusias, Tius.*** Paris, 1912. (4), 575-640 pages, 12 fine coin plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine worn, contents loose. Internally fine. (50.00)

299 *WALCHER DE MOLTHEIN, LÉOPOLD.* ***Catalogue de la Collection des Medailles Grecques.*** Paris, 1895. vii, 294, (1) pages, 30 fine plates of coins, monogram plate. 4to, 28½ x 19 cm. Original printed wrappers. Unopened. Very fine. (75.00)

300 *WARD, JOHN.* ***Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities. Accompanied by a Catalogue of the Author's Collection by G.F. Hill.*** London, 1902. xxxvi, 464 pages, frontis, portraits, maps, numerous text illustrations, plate of monograms, 22 fine autotype plates of coins. Crown quarto, 25½ x 20 cm. Original tan cloth, stamped in gilt and silver. Top edge gilt. Fine copy. (100.00)
Class Stefanelli 568 Grierson page 284

301 *WROTH, WARWICK.* ***Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Crete and the Aegean Islands.*** London, 1886. 1, 152 pages, 29 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (100.00)
British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 9

302 *WROTH, WARWICK.* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the Kingdom of Bosporus.*** London, 1889. xliv, 252 pages, 39 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, spine a trifle faded. Unopened. Fine. (100.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 13

303 *WROTH, WARWICK.* ***Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Mysia.*** London, 1892. xxxv, 217 pages, folding map, 35 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, bottom of spine a trifle chipped. Unopened. Fine. (125.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 14.

304 *WROTH, WARWICK.* ***Catalogue of the Greek Coins of Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos.*** London, 1894. lxxxiii, 260 pages, folding map, 43 autotype plates of coins. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Unopened. Fine. (125.00)

British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins, Volume 17

305 *WROTH, WARWICK.* ***Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.*** London, 1908. Two volumes. cxii, 786 pages, two frontispiece plates, 77 numbered autotype plates of coins. Super royal octavo. 25½ x 18 cm. Original red half roan gilt, worn but sound. Internally fine. (300.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1798*. Grierson page 109.

306 *WROTH, WARWICK.* ***Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.*** Chicago, 1966 reprint. xcii, 683 pages, tables, 79 plates. Red cloth gilt. (100.00)

*See also Lots 2, 63, 71-95, 129, 654, 966, 967, 969, 970, 972, 973, and 975.*

## *ANCIENT NUMISMATICS – AUCTION SALES*

307 *[ALLOTTE DE LA FUYE].* ***Monnaies Grecques Provenant des Collections du Colonel Allotte de la Füye.*** Paris, Jules Florange & Louis Ciani, February 17-21, 1925. 110 pages, 1842 lots, 31 plates, photocopy of prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

Grierson page 279.

308 *[AMATEUR, SANDEMAN, & BUTLER].* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Greek Coins, the Property of a Well-known Amateur.*** London, Sotheby, 2-3 May 1905. 29 pages, 257 lots, 7 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Greek, Roman, English and other Coins, the Property of John Glas Sandeman, Esq. F.S.A.*** London, Sotheby, 19-20 June 1911. 121 pages, 1002 lots, 11 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals Formed by the late Charles Butler, Esq. comprising Ancient Greek, Roman, English and Foreign Coins & Medals.*** London, Sotheby, 3-11 July 1911. 25 x 19 cm. All sales are hand-priced and named. Blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine condition. (125.00)

Ex libris Wayte Raymond. Important volume of three Sotheby's mainly Greek coin sales 1905-11

309 *[AMERICAN COLLECTOR].* ***Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum, Silver and Copper (chiefly selected for their artistic merit) and the Numismatic Library of an American Collector.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 20 April 1909. 22 pages, 155 lots, 3 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Priced and named. Important binding by Zaehnsdorf, 1912, with their imprint and oval gilt stamp on the pastedown of the lower board, doublure end paper linings with gilt dentelles around the inner boards. Maroon levant with fillets around, raised bands on spine with panels gilt bordered, title gilt, all edges gilt. Original paper covers bound in. Very fine condition. (100.00)

310 *[ASHBURNHAM, ARCHAEOLOGIST, & LATE COLLECTOR].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Silver and Electrum etc. the Property of the Right Honbl. the Earl of Ashburnham.*** London, Sotheby, 6-7 May 1895. 41 pages, 267 lots, 5 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum and Silver, the Property of a Well-known Archaeologist and Traveller Collected Principally in Sicily and South Italy.*** London, Sotheby, 20 January 1898. 20 pages, 146 lots, 6 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Silver, Electrum and Bronze of a Late Collector.*** London, Sotheby, 28-31 May 1900. 25 x 22 cm. All sales are hand-priced and named. Blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine condition. (100.00)

Ex libris Wayte Raymond. Important volume of three Sotheby Greek Coin Sales 1895-1900.

311 *BALL, ROBERT.* ***Antike Münzen.*** Berlin, February 9, 1932. 76 pages, 2520 lots, 60 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

312 *[BENSON, F.S.].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Greek Coins Formed by the late Frank Sherman Benson, Esq. of Brooklyn, New York.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 3-11 February 1909. 110 pages, 808 lots, 26 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Hand-priced and named. Blue cloth gilt. Very fine condition. (50.00)

Ex libris Wayte Raymond. A very extensive and important collection.

313 [BIZOT & CLARK]. ***Catalogue of the Important Series of Roman Coins in gold, silver & bronze, the property of Monsieur E. Bizot.*** London, Sotheby, 19-21 November 1902. 49 pages, 429 lots, 11 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Greek Civic and Regal Coins in gold, electrum, silver & bronze including a few pieces of Judaea, Bactria, &***

*the Ptolemaic Dynasty of Egypt, the property of Cumberland Clark.* London, Sotheby, 19-21 January 1914. 59 pages, 392 lots, 11 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained. Very good condition. (55.00)

Two very important ancient sales with excellent plates.

314 *BOURGEY, ÉTIENNE.* ***Collection de M. le Capitaine A.G. Monnaies et Jetons (Iconographic Hippique).*** Paris, May 5, 1903. 24 pages, 368 lots, 4 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

315 *BOURGEY, ÉTIENNE.* ***Collection A.G.-B. Monnaies Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.*** Paris, March 22-23, 1910. 39 pages, 587 lots. 4 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

316 *BOURGEY, ÉTIENNE.* ***Collection P.F. Monnaies Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. Monnaies Françaises et Etrangères.*** Paris, February 14, 1911. 31 pages, 397 lots, 3 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

317 *BOURGEY, ÉTIENNE.* ***Monnaies Antiques, Gauloises, Grecques, Romaines, Monnaies et Médailles Françaises & Etrangères.*** Paris, March 27-28, 1912. 42 pages, 721 lots, 4 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

318 *BOURGEY, ÉTIENNE.* ***Collection G . . . . Monnaies Antiques, Romaines, Gauloises, Mérovingiennes et Wisigothes, Monnaies Françaises et Étrangerès, Jetons, Médailles, Décorations, Livres.*** Paris October 27-28, 1913. 51 pages, 972 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

319 *[BUREL, GUSTAVE].* ***Collection Gustave Burel. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Françaises.*** Paris, Feuardent Frères, June 11-14, 1913. 74 pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to Original card covers, spine strengthened. (35.00)

Grierson page 281

320 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Sammlung Dr. F. in B. Romische Kaisermunzen.*** Frankfurt, February 23-26, 1920. 49 pages, 1338 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Cloth and boards. Ex libris Jos. Erkeling. (35.00)

321 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Sammlung Antiker Munzen aus Auslandischem Besitz. Sammlung von Munzen des Mittelalters. Munzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit. Numismatische Bucher.*** Frankfurt, October 15, 1929. 209 pages, 3022 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

322 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***I. Sammlung Antiker Munzen. II. Sammlung Russischer Munzen. III. Munzen und Medaillen Europaischer Lander.*** Frankfurt, May 6, 1930. 160 pages, 2483 lots, 47 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (25.00)

323 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Griechische und Romische Munzen aus dem Besitz von: Sir Arthur Evans, L.A. Lawrence, Hans Freiherr von Koblitz, Dr. Hans Steger.*** Frankfurt. February 27, 1933. 76 pages, 1307 lots, 37 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

324 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Griechische Munzen aus dem Besitze eines norddeutschen Sammlers.*** Frankfurt, November 29, 1933. 31 pages, 487 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

325 *[CARFRAE, R.].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Silver and Electrum, the Property of Robert Carfrae, Esq. F.S.A. Scot. (of Edinburgh).*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 23-25 May 1894. 61 pages, 363 lots, 11 collotype plates. 29 x 22 cm. Handpriced and named Blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. A fine copy. (50.00)

A rare catalogue of an important collection, printed in an unusually large format.

326 *[CUGNOT].* ***Collection Cugnot. Monnaies Romaines, Monnaies Françaises et Étrangères.*** Paris, Étienne Bourgey, December 18-19, 1912. 45 pages, 764 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

327 *DUPRIEZ, CH.* ***Monnaies de l'Empire Romain, Monnaies du Moyen Age, Monnaies Antiques Grecques.*** Brussels, October 23-24, 1934. 60 pages, 840 lots, 14 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (25.00)

328 *EGGER, BRÜDER.* ***Griechischer Munzen.*** Vienna, November 26, 1909. 34 pages, 441 lots, 15 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with) BOURGEY, E.* ***Collection Henri Boucherez. Monnaies Antiques, Monnaies & Medailles, Jetons.*** Paris, October 10-17, 1912. 90 pages, 1612 lots, 4 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with) BOURGEY, E.* ***Collection Cugnot. Monnaies Romaines, Monnaies Françaises et Étrangères.*** Paris, December 18-19, 1912. 45 pages, 765 lots, 8 fine plates, handpriced. *(bound with) FEUARDENT FRÈRES.* ***Monnaies grecques antiques de la Collection d'un Artiste Français.*** Paris, June 9-10, 1913. 47 pages, 363 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. *(bound with) FEUARDENT FRÈRES.* ***Collection Gustave Burel. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Françaises.*** Paris, June 11-14, 1913. 74 pages, 789 lots, 12 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. 27½ x 19½ cm. Black quarter morocco gilt. Fine. (275.00)

An important group of sales, comprised primarily of ancient coins

329 *EGGER, BRÜDER.* ***Römische Munzen. Sammlung eines bekannten***

***Wiener Amateurs.*** Vienna, April 14, 1913. 91 pages, 2046 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, rear cover torn. (35.00)

330 *EGGER, BRÜDER.* ***Griechische und Römische Münzen aus verschiedenem Besitz.*** Vienna, November 12, 1913. 62 pages, 1263 lots, 35 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, a bit faded and worn. (35.00)

331 *[FAELTON, REINHOLD].* ***Auction Sale Catalogue of the Reinhold Faelton Collection of Ancient Coins.*** New York, Stack's, January 20-22, 1938. 94 pages, 2169 lots, portrait, 27 plates. 4to. Original card covers, edges a trifle chipped. Fine. (25.00)

332 *[FENERLY BEY].* ***Sammlung Mme. Ch. vormals Dr. Fenerly Bey etc.: Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen.*** Vienna, Brüder Egger, November 18, 1912. 67 pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, worn. Internally fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 282.

333 *FEUARDENT FRÈRES.* ***Monnaies Grecques Antiques Provenant en Majeure Partie de la Collection d'un Artiste Français.*** Paris, June 9-10, 1913. 47 pages, 363 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine reinforced with cloth. (25.00)

334 *FEUARDENT FRÈRES.* ***Collections D. et G. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Françaises et Étrangères, Jetons et Médailles, Médaillier et Livres.*** Paris, June 18, 1924. 19 pages, 280 lots, 6 fine plates. *(also) FEUARDENT FRÈRES.* ***Collection de Madame Vallette. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines et Françaises.*** Paris, June 15, 1924. 18 pages, 380 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Two sales, stapled together at the spine and clothbacked. (35.00)

335 *[GENTLEMAN, AMERICAN ARTIST & SANDARS].* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Greek Coins in gold, silver and bronze, Principally of Macedonia, Thrace and Paeonia, the property of a Gentleman, who is relinquishing the pursuit.*** London, Sotheby, 9-10 May 1904. 35 pages, 260 lots, 4 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins comprising the small Collection of an American Artist and a few very fine and very rare coins from the cabinet of a Well-Known Amateur & Collector.*** London, Sotheby, 5 July 1910. 19 pages, 134 lots, 5 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Celtic Coins of the Rhine & Danube Districts, Celtiberian and Gaulish; Greek Coins, .... formed by the late Horace Sandars.*** London, Sotheby, 12 February 1923. 23 pages, 234 lots, 6 plates. 26 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained. Fine condition.
A very nice group of Greek collections, the last being very important for Celtic coins. (80.00)

336 *[GUTEKUNST, H.G., NIESS, ALBERT & BARRON, T.W.].* ***Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen aus dem Besitze von H.G. Gutekunst, Albert Niess, T.W. Barron und aus hohem englischen Adelbesitz.*** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, May 6, 1912. 155 pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates, neatly handpriced, prices realized list. 4to. Tan leather and boards gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 283

337 *[HAEBERLIN, E.J.].* ***Die Münzen der romischen Kaiserzeit aus der Sammlung des Justizrats Dr. E.J. Haeberlin. Antike Münzen, Griechische Munzen aus ausländischem und norddeutschem Besitz. Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen Teil I: Die Serien der Römer, der Byzantiner, der Münzen der Völkerwanderungsveit und der Kreuzfahrer.*** Frankfurt, Adolph E. Cahn, May 30, 1932. 104 pages, 2078 lots, 38 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, spine reinforced. (75.00)
Grierson page 283.

338 *[HAHN, KARL].* ***Sammlung Prof. Dr. Karl Hahn. Antike Münzen.*** Frankfurt, Adolph E Cahn, December 4, 1928. 64 pages, 1184 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, spine reinforced. (35.00)

339 *HAMBURGER, L. & L.* ***Catalog der reichhaltigen Sammlung Griechischer und Römischer Münzen eines bedeutenden Sammlers in Norddeutschland, ferner der Sammlung von Münzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit des Herrn Chevalier de Wouters d'Oplinter und der reichen Sammlung von Münzen Frankfurts und dessen Umbebung.*** Frankfurt, October 15-23, 1890. 125 pages, 3173 lots, 4 fine plates, prices realized list. 21 x 14 cm. Black cloth and boards gilt, margins trimmed. (50.00)

340 *[HEADLAM, A.C.].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Greek Coins formed by The Rev. Arthur C. Headlam, D.D.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 8-10 May 1916. 73 pages, 471 lots, 10 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained. Very good condition. (25.00)
An interesting collection of historical Greek coins

341 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Griechische Münzen aus ausländischem Privatbesitz, insbesondere Grossgriechenland und Sicilien.*** Munich, November 8, 1928. Pages 217-283, lots 3161-4115, plates 45-75. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

342 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Römische Münzen. Sammlung ausgewählter Erhaltungen aus dem Besitz eines süddeutschen Sammlers. Aus verschiedenem Besitz.*** Munich, June 20, 1929. Plates 39-72 comprising lots 3713-3948, each lot finely illustrated alongside the text, 32 pages comprising lots

3949-4427, followed by plates 73-86. Complete as issued. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

Grierson page 287 (Süddeutscher Sammler).

343 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Antike Münzen.*** Munich, December 9, 1932. 46 pages, 715 lots, 29 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

344 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Goldmünzen aller Zeiten und Länder. Antike Münzen. Römisch-Deutches Reich. Geistlichkeit. Weltliche Herren. Städte. Besonders reiche Reihen von Sachsen und Württemberg.*** Munich, September 16, 1940. 160 pages, 4444 lots, 30 fine plates. 4to. Black cloth and boards gilt. (25.00)

345 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Griechische und Römische Münzen, Römische-Deutsches Reich, Österreich, etc. Geistlichkeit, Mittelalter, China. Orden, Ehrenzeichen, Literatur.*** Munich, August 19, 1941. 104 pages, 2640 lots. 44 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

346 *[HELFERICH-EISENACH, DR.]* ***Sammlung des Herrn Geheimrat Prof. Dr. Helferich-Eisenach. Ausgewählte griechische und römische Münzen. Münzen u. Medaillen verschiedener Länder.*** Frankfurt, Sally Rosenberg, March 9, 1914. 104 pages, 1265 lots. 16 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

Grierson page 283

347 *HESS, ADOLPH.* ***Griechischen Münzen und barbarischen Prägungen, Römischen Kaisermünzen, Tesseren, Spintrien und Contorniaten.*** Frankfurt, November 28, 1912. 32 pages, 620 lots, 12 fine plates (bottom half of plate VII cut out), handpriced with buyers' names and other notations. *(bound with)* ***ROSENBERG, SALLY. Sammlung des Herrn Geheimrat Prof. Dr. Helferich-Eisenach.*** Frankfurt, March 9, 1914. 104 pages, 1265 lots. 16 fine plates, prices realized list, the ancient coin section handpriced with buyers' names and other notations. *(bound with) CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Sammlung griechischer, römischer und barbarischer Münzen aus ausländischem Besitze.*** Frankfurt, November 3-4, 1913. 37 pages, 736 lots, 7 fine plates, mostly handpriced with buyers' names and other notations. 4to. Blue cloth gilt, spine faded. (250.00)

An important group

348 *HIRSCH, JACOB.* ***Griechischer Münzen mit bedeutenden Serien von Italia, Sicilia, Thessalia, Elis u. A. aus dem besitze sweier Amateure und eines bedeutenden Ausländischen Münzcabinets.*** Munich, December 6, 1906. 64 pages, 708 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine reinforced with cloth. (50.00)

349 *HIRSCH, JACOB.* ***Griechische, Römische, Byzantinische Münzen. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissance. Münzen und Medaillen von Württemberg, etc. Numismatische Bücher.*** Munich, May 5, 1914. 147 pages, 2264 lots, 60 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

350 *[HOFFMANN, H.].* ***Collection H. Hoffmann. Médailles Grecques et Romaines, Françaises et Étrangeres.*** Paris, Rollin et Feuardent, May 11, 1898. viii, 210 pages, 2892 lots, fine frontispiece, 12 fine phototype plates of coins. Large 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Few minor faults else a fine copy. (350.00)

Grierson page 283. From the library of Wayte Raymond with his bookplate.

351 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO].* ***Ex Nummis Historia. I: Monete Greche.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, December 10, 1949. xxii, 74 pages, 484 lots, plate of monograms, 20 fine plates of coins. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

352 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO].* ***Ex Nummis Historia. II: Monete dell'Aes Grave, Monete Romane della Repubblica e dell'Impero (Fino a Nerva – 98 d. C.).*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, December 14, 1949. vii, 100 pages, 641 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

353 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO].* ***Ex Nummis Historia. IV: Monete Romane da Antonino Pio alla Caduta dell'Impero d'Occidente (138-476).*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, October 23, 1951. vii, 110 pages, 688 lots, 21 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

354 *[MARTINETTI, FRANCESCO & NERVEGNA, GIUSEPPE].* ***Collections Martinetti & Nervegna. Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave.*** Rome, Arthur Sambon and C. & E. Canessa, November 18, 1907. viii, 254 pages, 3184 lots, text illustrations, 43 fine plates of coins, text ruled in red with prices realized and buyers' names neatly written in throughout. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Green cloth and marbled boards, red morocco label. Original wrappers bound in. Fine copy. (150.00)

355 *[MAVROJANI, S. & NETHERTON, F.].* ***Catalogue of Greek & Roman Coins, etc. comprising the fine collection of Ancient Sicilian Coins formed by the late Captain S. Mavrojani, also the fine collection of Greek, Roman & Byzantine Gold Coins formed by F. Netherton.*** London, Sotheby, 9-10 March 1936. 44 pages, 323 lots, 9 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original green paper covers, fine. (25.00)

356 *[MONTAGU, H.].* ***The Montagu Collection of Coins, Catalogue of the Greek Series.*** London, Sotheby, 23-28 March 1896. 106 pages, 816 lots, 10

plates. *(bound with)* ***The Montagu Collection of Coins, Catalogue of the Greek Series (second and final portion) with a small series of Roman Silver and Bronze Coins and Medallions.*** London, Sotheby, 15-19 March 1897. 103 pages, 764 lots, 5 plates. 25 x 19 cm. All sales are handpriced and named. Blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine condition. (150.00)

Ex libris Wayte Raymond. These two catalogues comprise the complete Greek section of the famous Montagu collection

357 *[MOUSTIER, LE MARQUIS DE].* ***Catalogue des Medailles Romaines Composant la Collection de feu M. le Marquis de Moustier.*** Paris, H. Hoffmann, June 17, 1872. viii, 295 pages, 4283 lots, 7 finely engraved plates of coins. 8vo, 24½ x 16½ cm. Contemporary cloth and boards gilt, trifle worn. Fine copy. (75.00)

358 *MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL.* ***Römische Bronzemünzen einer alten fürstlichen Sammlung und aus anderem Besitz.*** Basel, June 28, 1934. 103 pages, 2220 lots, 50 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers. (75.00)

359 *MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL.* ***Collection de Monnaies et Médallions Romains formée en majeure partie par le Prince W. vers la fin du XVIII^e siècle.*** Basel, March 5, 1935. 82 pages, 1071 lots, 53 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, trifle dusty. (50.00)

360 *MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL.* ***Monnaies Grecques. Cabinet numismatique du Prince W. (Grandes séries de monnaies d'Italie et de Sicile), Parties de la collection du Cte. C. de B. et d'autres provenances.*** Basel, October 1, 1935. 75 pages, 1279 lots, 41 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

361 *MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL.* ***Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines Provenant d'un amateur suisse, de la coll. de feu M. H. O. à S. et de plusieurs autres amateurs.*** Basel, March 15-16, 1938. 78 pages, 920 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

362 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. I. Monnaies Grecques Antiques Provenant de la Collection de feu le Prof. S. Pozzi.*** Lucerne, April 4, 1921. 194 pages, 3334 lots, 101 fine plates. 4to. Brown quarter calf gilt, text browned, bit chipped at edges, plates fine. (250.00)

363 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. II. Monnaies Romaines Impériales, Provenant des Collections de M. Paul Vautier et de feu le Prof. Maxime Collignon de l'Institut de France.*** Lucerne, Jacob Hirsch, June 12-14, 1922. 107 pages, 1886 lots, 57 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle faded. Fine copy. (100.00)

Grierson page 288

364 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. III. Monnaies d'or, Romaines et Byzantines. Collection de Sir Arthur J. Evans.*** Lucerne, June 16, 1922. 42 pages, 342 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (75.00)

365 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. IV. Monnaies Grecques Antiques Provenant des Collections de S.A.I. le Grand-Duc Alexandre Michaïlovitch, de Sir Arthur Evans et d'Autres Amateurs.*** Lucerne, June 17-19, 1922. 73 pages, 1035 lots, 36 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

366 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. VI. Collection Clarence S. Bement. Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or et en argent. Première Partie: Ibérie a Eubée incl.*** Lucerne, January 28, 1924. 90 pages, 1082 lots, 37 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

367 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. VII. Collection Clarence S. Bement. Monnaies Grecques Antiques en or et en argent. Second Partie: Attique a Mauretanie incl.*** Lucerne, June 23-24, 1924. 84 pages, lots 1083-1909, plates 38-68, photocopy of prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

368 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. VIII. Collection Clarence S. Bement. Monnaies Romaines Antiques en or, argent et bronze.*** Lucerne, June 25-28, 1924. 107 pages, 1770 lots, 64 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

369 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. X. Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines Composant les Collections d'un Grand Industriel Décédé, de feu le Baron Alexandre de Petrowicz, de M. le Rev. Edgar Rogers, M.A. et de Plusiers Autres Amateurs.*** Lucerne, June 15-18, 1925. 127 pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates, 2 plates of monograms. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

370 *NAVILLE & C^ie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. X. Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines composant les collections d'un Grand Industriel Décédé, de feu le Baron Alexandre de Petrowicz, de M. le Rev. Edgar Rogers, M.A. et de Plusieurs Autres Amateurs.*** Lucerne, June 15-18, 1925. 127 pages, 1770 lots, 76 fine plates, 2 monogram plates, prices realized list. *(bound with)* ***No. XI. Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques composant la collection de H. C. Levis.*** Lucerne, June 18-20, 1925. 78 pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine coin plates, prices realized list. 4to, 29 x 24 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine.

The plates are annotated in light pencil, undoubtedly by Wayte Raymond. (225.00)

371 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XI. Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Antiques Composant la Collection de H.C. Levis, Esq.*** Lucerne, June 19-20, 1925. 78 pages, 1139 lots, 42 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

372 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, quelques Médailles de la Renaissance et des temps modernes, Pierres Gravées, Bibliothèque Numismatique. Composant les Collections de feu E. Bisson, de Jules Wertheim, de Sir Arthur Evans, de la série Parthe de feu Alexandre de Petrowicz et de Plusieurs Autres Amateurs.*** Lucerne, October 18-23, 1926. 207 pages, 3172 lots, 89 fine plates. 4to, 28 x 22 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Ex Wayte Raymond. Plates annotated in light pencil

373 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XIII. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Bibliothèque Numismatique. Composant les collections de feu le Cav. Roberto Allatini, de M. le Cap. E.G.S. Churchill, de feu le Prof. Oscar Bloch, de feu le Col. G. Veith et de Plusieurs Autres Amateurs.*** Lucerne, June 27-29, 1928. 106 pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. 4to, 28 x 22½ cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine (100.00)
Ex Wayte Raymond. Plates annotated in light pencil

374 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XIV. Catalogue de Monnaies Grecques Composant les Collection de M. le Cap. E.G.S. Churchill (Deuxième Partie) et de Deux Autres Amateurs.*** Lucerne, July 2, 1929. 40 pages, 467 lots, 17 fine plates, handpriced. 4to. Original card covers (75.00)

375 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XV. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques, Romaines, Byzantines, Etc. Bibliothèque Numismatique. Collections de Deux Amateurs Etrangères Récemment Décédés et d'Autres Provenances. Choix Tiré de la Collection W.-H. Woodward.*** Lucerne, July 2, 1930. 135 pages, 2267 lots, 74 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

376 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XVI. Collections de feu Rene de St-Marceaux, Wm. Carr, E.G. Spencer Churchill, Arthur Colegate, Winifred Lamb. Monnaies Antiques, Grecques et Romaines.*** Lucerne, Jacob Hirsch, July 3, 1933. 127 pages, 2029 lots, 77 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine ends a trifle chipped. Fine copy (100.00)
Grierson page 287

377 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XVII. Catalogue de Monnaies Antiques Grecques et Romaines, Contenant les Collections de R. Burrage, Esq., du Dr. J.S., et Autres Amateurs Etrangeres, ainsi que la Collection Très Importante de Monnaies Romaines, Formée par Sir Arthur Evans.*** Lucerne, October 3, 1934. 142 pages, 2072 lots, 65 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

378 *NAVILLE & Cie/ARS CLASSICA.* ***No. XVIII. Catalogue de Monnaies Romaines Contenant la Célèbre Collection d'un Diplomate Etranger depuis longtemps décédé.*** Lucerne, October 10, 1938. 544 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)

379 *[NIGGELER, WALTER].* ***Sammlung Walter Niggeler, Griechische Münzen, Römische Münzen, Schweiz. 1. Teil – 4. Teil.*** Basel, Bank Leu & Munzen und Medaillen, 1965-1967. Four parts complete in the original card covers, bit worn. Mostly with valuation and prices realized lists. (50.00)

380 *[NORDHEIM & ANDERSON].* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Roman and Greek Coins, the Property of Edmund Nordheim, Esq. Also Choice Roman Aurei, the Property of D. Anderson, Esq.*** Spink & Son, Ltd./ Glendining & Co., December 3-5, 1929. 60 pages, 859 lots, 17 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)
Grierson page 285.

381 *[PHILIPSEN, GUSTAV].* ***Sammlung Gustav Philipsen. Antike Münzen von Griechenland, Asien and Afrika.*** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, November 29, 1909. 270, vi pages, 3276 lots, 35 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, repaired. Internally fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 286

382 *[PHILIPSEN, GUSTAV].* ***Hochbedeutende Sammlung Griechischer Münzen vorzugsweise von Sicilia aus altem besitz sowie Numismatische Bibliothek des Herrn Gustav Philipsen.*** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, November 14-15, 1912. 58 pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (75.00)

383 *[PROWE, THEODOR].* ***Sammlung Theodor Prowe. Griechische Münzen.*** Vienna, Bruder Egger, May 2, 1912. 71 pages, 1332 lots, 23 fine plates, handpriced. Original card covers a bit worn. (100.00)
Grierson page 286

384 *[PROWE, THEODOR].* ***Nr. XLVI. Griechische Münzen. Sammlung des Herrn Theodor Prowe, Moskau und aus anderem Besitz.*** Vienna, Bruder Egger, May 11, 1914. 131, v pages, 2805 lots, 43 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

385 *RATTO, RODOLFO.* ***Monnaies Grecque de la Sicile.*** Lugano, 1926 fixed price list. 31 pages, 382 listings, 8 fine plates. Original card covers, bit faded and worn. Contents fine. (25.00)

386 *RATTO, RODOLFO.* ***Monnaies Grecques Antiques provenant de différents propriétaires et comprenant la Collection de Monnaies d'Athenes de Mons. le Rev. Ed. Rogers.*** Lugano, June 24, 1929. 36 pages, 545 lots, 25 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

387 *RATTO, MARIO.* ***Collections de M.R.C. et d'un Autre Amateur. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Francaises, Papales et Étrangères.*** Paris, June 4-6, 1931. 52 pages, 793 lots, 24 plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

388 *[RHOUSOPOULOS, ATHANASIOS].* ***Auctions-Catalog einer hochbedeutenden Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus dem nachlasse Eines Bekannten Archäologen.*** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, May 15, 1905. 292, vi pages, 4627 lots, 58 fine plates of coins. 4to, 26½ x 22 cm. Contemporary maroon half cloth. Fine copy. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 565. Grierson page 280: "Une des plus grandes collections de monnaies grecques."

389 *[ROME, DE VIRY & RUSSIAN NOBLEMAN].* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of Coins & Medals of Wm. Rome comprising Greek & Roman, Mediaeval Coins & Medals, French, German, English and Dutch Medals.*** London, Sotheby, 24-26 February 1904. 40 pages, 385 lots, 4 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Mediaeval & Modern, Foreign, Oriental, etc. Coins & Medals formed in the 18th Century by M. De Montcara and now sold by order of the present owner M. Le Comte Pierre De Viry.*** London, Sotheby, 24-26 February 1909. 48 pages, 470 lots, 6 plages. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of Rare Coins, Comprising a Select and Valuable Collection of Greek, Roman, Byzantine, French & Russian Coins, etc. also a Fine Collection of Greek Coins, the property of a Russian Nobleman.*** London, Sotheby, 2-3 June 1924. 29 pages, 303 lots, 8 plates. 26 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained, a bit dusty. Very good condition. (70.00)
Three fine sale catalogues of ancient and foreign coins and medals.

390 *[ROUS].* ***Collection Rous. Monnaies Grecques, Romaines, Gauloises, Françaises.*** Paris, Étienne Bourgey, May 29-31, 1911. 74 pages, 1095 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)
Grierson page 287.

391 *SCHLESSINGER, FELIX.* ***Sammlung aus ausländischem Museumbesitz. 2 Abt. Antike Münzen.*** Berlin, February 26, 1934. 22 pages, 401 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)
Grierson page 279. An important sale of duplicates from the Hermitage.

392 *SCHLESSINGER, FELIX.* ***Sammlung Griechischer Münzen aus Museumbesitz.*** Berlin, February 4, 1935. 93 pages, 1655 lots, 59 fine plates of coins, 2 map plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

393 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections de feu Mr. Joseph Laugier et de Monsieur V . . . . Monnaies Romaines et Grecques.*** Amsterdam, May 5, 1913. 159 pages, 2593 lots, 21 plates. 8vo. Original paper covers, chipped. (25.00)

394 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections de M.A.J. van Eyndhoven. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies de l'Europe et d'Outremer.*** Amsterdam, March 17, 1924. 178 pages, 2749 lots, 20 plates. 8vo. Brown leatherette gilt. (25.00)

395 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collections de feu M. Jan van Rijswijck, de feu Me. G. À R. ed d'Autres Provenances. Monnaies des Barbares, Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines, Médailles.*** Amsterdam, March 30, 1925. 204 pages, 2370 lots, 34 plates. 8vo. Original card covers, housed in a library binder. (25.00)

396 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Superbe Collection de Monnaies Grecques, Romaines et Byzantines.*** Amsterdam, December 16, 1926. 34 pages, 340 lots, 15 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers, soiled. Internally fine. (25.00)

397 *SEABY, B.A. LTD.* ***No. 1. Auction Sale Catalogue of Greek and Roman Coins, the Property of G.W. Moss.*** London, Glendining & Co., December 1-2, 1927. 32 pages, 690 lots, 23 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)
Grierson page 285

398 *SEABY, B.A. LTD.* ***No. 2. Auction Sale Catalogue of Greek and Roman Coins.*** London, Glendining & Co., July 15-17, 1929. 47 pages, 1134 lots, 32 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

399 *[SIGNORELLI, ANGELO].* ***Collezione del Prof. Angelo Signorelli. II Parte: Monete Romane della Repubblica e dell'impero fino a Domiziano.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, June 4, 1952. 130 pages, 1402 lots, 23 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)
Grierson page 287

400 *[SMITH, FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, GUZMAN & WELL-KNOWN COLLECTOR].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek & Roman Coins in gold, silver & bronze, formed by the late Harlan P. Smith of New York.*** London, Sotheby, 5-8 June 1905. 49 pages, 543 lots, 4 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in gold, electrum and silver Roman Aurei, etc., the property of a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.*** London, Sotheby, 6 December 1907. 24 pages, 159 lots, 3 plates (defined as the Stanford collection). *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the***

***Important and Valuable Collection of Greek & Roman Coins in gold and silver, formed by the late L. G. Schlesinger Y. Guzman.*** London, Sotheby, 20 July 1914. 30 pages, 207 lots, 10 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of Roman and Greek Coins, the property of a Well-Known Collector.*** London, Sotheby, 6-7 July 1921. 30 pages, 346 lots, 14 plates. 26 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained, some of which are dusty. Overall very good condition. A good group of important ancient coin sales. (75.00)

401 *[SMITH, R. HOBART].* ***Catalogue of the Greater Portion of the Valuable Collection of Artistic Greek Coins, the Property of R. Hobart Smith, Esq. of New York.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 31 May 1897. 19 pages, 127 lots, 2 plates. 25 x 17 cm. Priced and named. Binding by Zaehnsdorf, 1898, with their imprint and oval gilt stamp on the pastedown of the lower board, marbled end papers with gilt dentelles around the inner boards. Plain, undecorated red levant, gilt title on spine, but unfortunately the spine is very chipped, the joints scuffed and the upper board detached. Original paper covers bound in. (50.00)

402 *SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze, Principally of Macedonia, Thrace and Paeonia, the Property of a Gentleman who is relinquishing the pursuit.*** London, May 9-10, 1904. 35 pages, 260 lots. 4 fine plates. Maroon cloth gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Grierson page 282

403 *[STIAVELLI, CARLO].* ***Collection de Medailles Grecques, Romaines, Aes Grave et Monnaies Italiennes ayant appartenu à feu le Prof. Carlo Stiavelli et a un Autre Collectionneur Distingué.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, April 6, 1908. 158 pages, 1299 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (75.00)

404 *[STROZZI, CARLO].* ***Collection Strozzi. Medailles Grecques et Romaines, Aes Grave.*** Rome, Galerie Sangiorgi, April 15-22, 1907. viii, 197 pages, 2222 lots, 21 fine plates, handpriced throughout with buyers' names and other annotations. 4to. Black cloth and boards, somewhat worn. (150.00)
Grierson page 287 "An interesting copy of an imposing sale"

405 *[TRAU, FRANZ].* ***Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen der Römischer Kaiser.*** Vienna, Gilhofer & Ranchburg and Adolph Hess, May 22, 1935. 130 pages, 4727 lots, 2 plates of portraits, 53 fine coin plates, neatly handpriced throughout. 4to. Blue cloth and boards gilt, front cover bound in. Fine (175.00)
Grierson page 288 "Collection très importante"

406 *[TRAVERSO, VALERIO & MARTINI, JOSEPH].* ***Collezioni Numismatiche Valerio Traverso, Mr. Joseph Martini e di Altri Amatori. Monete Greche e Romane.*** Milan, Michele Baranowsky, February 25, 1931. 237 pages, 3351 lots, 76 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (150.00)
Grierson page 288.

407 *[VAN BELLE, J.M.M.].* ***Collection de feu Mr. J.M.M. Van Belle. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Livres de Numismatique.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, November 26, 1913. 106 pages, lots 1744-3435, 5 fine plates of Greek coins. 8vo. Original printed wrappers, spine bit worn. (25.00)

408 *[VIERORDT, L.].* ***Collection de feu Monsieur L. Vierordt et d'autres provenances. Monnaies Grecques et Romaines, Monnaies Byzantines et Barbares, Monnaies en Or.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, June 5-6, 1930. 61 pages, 962 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (50.00)

409 *[WEBER, E.F.].* ***Sammlung Consul Eduard Friedrich Weber. Zweite Abteilung: Römische und Byzantinische Münzen. Nachtrag Griechische Münzen. Münzgewichte. Numismatische Bibliothek.*** Munich, Jacob Hirsch, May 10, 1909. 257 pages, 3607 lots, text illustrations, 63 fine plates. 4to. Tan leather and cloth gilt. Very fine. (150.00)

410 *[WHITEHEAD, ROME, GENTLEMAN, DELBEKE, FELLOW S. A., AMERICAN ARTIST & O'HAGAN].* ***Catalogue of the Very Valuable & Highly Artistic Collection of Greek and English Coins and English Commemorative Medals, the Property of the late Thomas Miller Whitehead, Esq.*** London, Sotheby, 5 May 1898. 18 pages, 67 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of Coins and Medals of Wm. Rome, Esq. F.S.A.*** London, Sotheby, 24-26 February 1904. 40 pages, 385 lots, 4 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Greek Coins, in Gold, Silver and Bronze, Principally of Macedonia, Thrace and Paeonia, the Property of a Gentleman.*** London, Sotheby, 9-10 May 1904. 35 pages, 260 lots, 4 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum, Silver and Bronze, the Property of Monsieur Auguste Delbeke of Antwerp.*** London, Sotheby, 24-25 April 1907. 37 pages, 246 lots, 8 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins in Gold, Electrum and Silver, and Roman Aurei, etc. the Property of a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.*** London, Sotheby, 6 December 1907. 24 pages, 159 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of Greek Coins Comprising the Small Collection of an American Artist and a few very fine and very rare coins from the cabinet of a Well-known Amateur & Collector.*** London, Sotheby, 5 July 1910. 19 pages, 134 lots, 5 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Important Series of Greek Coins the Property of H. Osborne O'Hagan, Esq.*** London,

Sotheby, 4 May 1908. 82 pages, 823 lots, 12 plates. 25 x 19 cm. All sales are hand-priced and named. Blue cloth gilt. Ex libris Wayte Raymond. Very fine. (325.00)

A most important catalogue of seven Sotheby's Greek coin sales between 1898 and 1910.

411 *[WHITEHEAD, T.M.]. **Catalogue of the Very Valuable & Highly Artistic Collection of Greek and English Coins and English Commemorative Medals, the Property of the late Thomas Miller Whitehead, Esq.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 5 May 1898. 18 pages, 67 lots, 3 plates. 26 x 19 cm, priced and named. Binding by Zaehnsdorf in undecorated white morocco, dirty and scuffed, but sound; excellent interior with marbled end papers, gilt dentelles around the inner boards, and the pastedown of the lower board has the oval gilt Zaehnsdorf stamp. Original paper covers bound in. (65.00)

Contains some beautiful Greek coins and English medals.

412 *WITTE, J. DE. **Description des Médailles et des Antiquites du Cabinet de M. l'Abbé H.G. . . .*** Paris, January 27-28, 1856. vi, (2), 255 pages, 1655 & 250 lots, 3 engraved plates of coins. 26½ x 18½ cm. Original printed wrappers, trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (50.00)

413 *[ZSCHIESCHE & KÖDER]. **V. Abteilung: Griechische, Römische und Byzantinische Münzen.*** Munich, Otto Helbing, April 9, 1913. 103 pages, 1819 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Original paper covers, spine strengthened. (50.00)

*See also Lots 6, 10, 15, 16, 37, 42, 43, 57, 64, 106, 108, 582, 617, 632, 635, 661, 668, 671, and 675.*

## *MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS*

***Arranged Alphabetically by Country or Locale***

## *AUSTRALIA*

414 *ANDREWS, ARTHUR. **Australasian Tokens and Coins. A Handbook.*** Sydney, 1921. (8), 163 pages, 61 plates. 25½ x 19½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine copy. (100.00)

A fine copy of Chitty's 1912 pamphlet on tokens is tipped in on the rear pastedown.

415 *SPALDING, PHILIP. **The World of the Holey Dollar.*** Santa Barbara, limited edition, privately printed, 1973. xvii, 252, xii pages, frontispiece plate in color, 9 color plates, numerous illustrations of coins throughout the text. 4to. 27½ x 21 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Presentation inscription signed by the author.

## *AUSTRIA*

416 *CUBASCH, HEINRICH. **Die Münzen unter der Regierung Seiner Kais. u. Kon. Apostolischen Majestät des Kaisers Franz Joseph I. bis zur Einführung der Kronenwährung.*** Vienna, 1896. viii, 80 pages, 2 plates. 4to. Cloth and boards gilt. (45.00)

417 *[ENZENBERG, ARTHUR GRAFEN V.]. **Münzen- und Medaillen-Auktion. Sammlung des Weiland Arthur Grafen v. Enzenberg. Die Erzgebirgische Prägemedaille des 16. Jahrhunderts. Medaillen des Hans Reinhart-Prägemedaillen Kremnitzer Künstler. Böhmische Dynasten u. Standesherren. Erzbistum Olmütz. Schlesien und Bistum Breslau.*** Prague, November 15, 1934. 28 pages, 468 lots, 21 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (65.00)

418 *[FEILL-ANTOINE]. **Münzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung des herrn Dr. Antoine-Feill. II. Abtheilung: Deutschland, Oesterreich, Miscellan-Medaillen.*** Frankfurt, Joseph Hamburger, March 2, 1908. viii, 224 pages, lots 376-4556, 16 fine plates. 4to. Original printed wrappers. (75.00)

Scarce and important.

419 *MOESER, KARL & DWORSCHAK, FRITZ. **Die Grosse Münzreform unter Erzherzog Sigmund von Tirol.*** Vienna, 1936. 175, (1) pages, 24 plates. 4to. Original tan cloth gilt. (50.00)

420 *VIANELLO, C.A. **La Riforma Finanziaria nella Lombardia Austriaca nel XVIII Secolo.*** Milan, 1940. xxviii, 528 pages. 25 x 17½ cm. Printed paper covers, spotted. Fine. (25.00)

## *THE BALKANS*

421 *METCALF, D.M. **Coinage in the Balkans 820-1355.*** Thessaloniki, 1965. xix, 286 pages, maps, 16 plates of coins. Original card covers. (35.00)

## *CANADA*

422 *BRETON, P.N. **Histoire Illustrée des Monnaies et Jetons du Canada/Illustrated History of Coins and Tokens Relating to Canada.*** Montreal, 1894. 239 pages, illustrated. Later blue cloth gilt. Good copy. (25.00)

423 *BRETON, P.N.* ***Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals, &. &./Guide Populaire Illustré Des Monnaies et Médailles Canadiennes, etc., etc.*** Montreal, 1912. 195 pages, illustrated, Dunham's Canadian Quick Finding List bound in. Later green cloth. (50.00)

424 *COURTEAU, EUGENE G.* ***The Wellington Tokens Relating to Canada.*** New York, removed from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1915. Pages 137-146, 4 plates. 4to. Brown cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (30.00)

425 *SHORTT, ADAM, JOHNSTON, V.K. & LANCTOT, GUSTAVE.* ***Documents Relating to Currency, Exchange and Finance in Nova Scotia with Prefatory Documents 1675-1758.*** Ottawa, 1933. li, 495 pages. 24½ x 16½ cm. Original card covers. (50.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2493*

426 *TENNANT, W.B.* ***(Inventory of the Tennant Collection of Canadian Coins and Tokens).*** New Brunswick, n.d. Forty numbered leaves of original carbon typescript, 28 x 21½ cm. Unbound, folded in half. Tennant's name and address handwritten on the first leaf. (100.00)

William B. Tennant (1871-1943) early in life was a Methodist clergyman. At the turn of the century he abandoned that calling and began a successful business career. He considered his collections of Canadian coins and tokens to be almost complete. In 1955 the collection was purchased from the trustees of his estate by New Netherlands Coin Company on behalf of R. Henry Norweb. This inventory may have been prepared at some other time, perhaps during Tennant's records, or it may have been compiled earlier by Tennant. The inventory consists of Breton numbers and where applicable, Courteau and Lee numbers. Condition is then noted, and where relevant the date is given. This is followed by a price for each item (total value $15,630.00). Comments are sometimes given following the Breton number, such as: "No cracked Dye (sic)", "Electrotype", "not catalogued", "Silver", etc. From the library of B. Max Mehl although without identification marks.

## CEYLON

427 *CODRINGTON, H.W.* ***Ceylon Coins and Currency.*** Colombo, 1924. vii, (3), 290 pages, 7 fine plates. 4to. 31 x 25 cm. Red cloth gilt. Fine copy. (150.00)

Grierson page 242. Clain-Stefanelli 2498*. Mas p. 348. Scarce and important. Ex Chris Wayte Raymond.

428 *DAVIDS, T.W. RHYS.* ***On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon.*** London, 1877. iv, 62 pages, 1 fine plate. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Original brown cloth gilt. Fine. (50.00)

## THE CRUSADES

429 *SAULCY, F. DE.* ***Numismatique des Croisades.*** Paris, 1847. viii, 174, (1) pages, 19 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 32 x 25 cm. Red quarter morocco gilt, bit worn. Original wrappers bound in. Trifle foxed but a fine copy. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1956. Rare.

## DUTCH EAST INDIES

430 *MILLIES, H.C.* ***Recherches sur les Monnaies des Indigenes de l'Archipel Indien et de la Peninsule Malaie.*** The Hague, 1871. viii, 179, (1) pages, 26 plates. 4to, 28½ x 23½ cm. Black cloth and boards, bit worn. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2574.

## EUROPE

431 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Eine nordische Sammlung aus altem adligen Besitze. Die Dubletten des Münzkabinetts des hessischen Landesmuseums zu Darmstadt. Münzen und Medaillen aus verschiedenem Besitze.*** Frankfurt, September 5, 1921. 92 pages, 1676 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

432 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Sammlung Russischer Münzen, Münzen und Medaillen Europaischer Länder.*** Frankfurt, May 6, 1930. iv, pages 61-160, lots, 876-2483, 23 fine plates. 4to. Card covers a bit worn, page edges browned. (25.00)

433 *DAVENPORT, JOHN S.* ***European Crowns 1600-1700.*** Galesburg, 1974. viii, 634 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth. Fine. (45.00)

434 *FREY, ALBERT R.* ***The Dated European Coinage Prior to 1501.*** New York, 1914. (4), 92 pages, map, text illustrations. 4to, 28 x 21 cm. Original tan card covers, bit soiled, spine worn. Internally fine. (75.00)

No. 32 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics.

435 *HAZLITT, W. CAREW.* ***The Coinage of the European Continent with an Introduction and Catalogues of Mints, Denominations and Rulers.*** London, 1893 & 1897. Two volumes, the principal text and the supplement. xviii, 554, vii, 193 pages, text illustrations. Original brown cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine set. (65.00)

436 *HESS, ADOLPH.* ***Doubletten des Kaiserlichen Münzcabinets der Eremitage in St. Petersburg. Münzen und Medaillen Verschiedener Länder.*** Frankfurt, May 29, 1911. 143 pages, 2835 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25.00)

437 *HESS, ADOLPH.* ***Gold- und Silber-Münzen aus älterer und neuerer Zeit.*** Lucerne, April 12, 1932. 40 pages, 1203 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

438 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO].* ***Ex Nummis Historia. XII: Monete e Medaglie delle Grandi Famiglie Sovrane, dell'Europa.*** Rome. P. & P. Santamaria, October 5, 1959. xx, 130 pages, 851 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, first few leaves of text a bit wrinkled. (25.00)

439 *[MERTENS, EDUARD].* ***Medaillen-Sammlung des Herrn Eduard Mertens sen. Moderne Kunstmedaillen und Plaquetten. Historische Medaillen. Medaillen auf Privatpersonen. Diverse Munzen etc.*** Frankfurt, Adolph Hess, March 7, 1904. 136 pages, 2930 lots, 6 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers., (35.00)

440 *[MOROSINI, G.P.].* ***Important Gold Coins of the late Giulia P. Morosini, Chiefly Italian and Other European Rarities.*** New York, Anderson Galleries, October 10, 1932. 107 pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. 8vo. Original card covers. (25.00)

441 *MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL.* ***Monnaies et Médailles Suisses, Francaises, des Pays-Bas et des autres pays européens.*** Basel, October 29, 1936. 46 pages, 1081 lots, 15 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

442 *PAGE, ALFRED.* ***Collection de M. de C. Monnaies & Médailles en Or.*** Paris, June 19, 1934. 21 pages, 337 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

443 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***La Guerre Européene 1914-1916.*** Amsterdam, Catalogue LXV, April 1916. 156 pages, 1566 listings, 10 plates. 8vo. Original card covers, edges chipped. (35.00)

444 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***La Guerre Européenne 1914-1916.*** Amsterdam, Catalogue LXVII, January 1917. 156 pages, 1408 listings, 11 plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (35.00)

445 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***La Guerre Européenne 1914-1917.*** Amsterdam, Catalogue LXX, March 1918. 208 pages, 2274 listings, 16 plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (35.00)

446 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***La Guerre Européenne 1914-1918.*** Amsterdam, Catalogue LXXIII, January 1919. 127 pages, 1237 listings, 12 plates. 8vo. Original card covers, chipped. (35.00)

447 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***La Guerre Européenne 1914-1919.*** Amsterdam. Catalogue LXXV, December 1919. 106 pages, 962 listings, 20 plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (35.00)

*See also Lots 40, 64, 69, 70, 98, 99, 105, 321, 322, 339, 551, and 574.*

## *THE FAR EAST*

448 *BANK OF KOREA.* ***The Money of Korea.*** Seoul, 1960. 230 pages, numerous illustrations of coins and paper money throughout the text. Bilingual. 26½ x 19 cm. Green cloth gilt, dust jacket. Scarce. (35.00)

449 *CARTER, THOMAS FRANCIS.* ***The Invention of Printing in China and Its Spread Westward.*** Second edition. New York, 1955. xxiv, 293 pages, illustrations. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (35.00)

This interesting work contains an informative chapter on the printing of early Chinese paper money.

450 *COOLE, ARTHUR BRADDAN.* ***Coins in China's History.*** Tientsin, 1936. vi, 138 pages, illustrated. Oblong quarto, 23½ x 31½ cm. Original red cloth gilt, bottom of spine worn. (50.00)

The first edition, of which 500 copies were printed.

451 *Gibbs, Howard D.* ***Chinese Imperial Names. A Finding List of Era and Personal Names on Chinese Imperial Coins.*** New York, 1944. (49) pages, added leaf. 4to. Original quarter cloth gilt, slipcase worn. Fine. (35.00)

452 *GLATHE, HARRY.* ***The Origin and Development of Chinese Money.*** Shanghai, 1939. vi, 48 pages, text illustrations, 44 halftone plates of coins. 25½ x 17 cm. Blue cloth gilt, bit worn and discolored. Good to very good copy. (50.00)

Coole *W230. The second half of the work is comprised of a catalogue of the Yang Ming Hsiu collection.

453 *KALGAN SHIH.* ***Modern Coins of China.*** Shanghai, 1951. Two volumes. 198, 96 pages, illustrated throughout the principal text. Blue cloth gilt and printed card covers. Chinese text with an English translation. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2518. Grierson page 246.

454 *KANN, E.* ***Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum).*** Los Angeles, 1954. First edition. 476, (1) pages, 224 plates. Original gray cloth, lettered in black, dust jacket a trifle chipped. Fine copy. (125.00)

455 ***Ko Koku Kin Gin Sen fu/History of Currency of Japan.*** n.p., n.d. Eighteenth century manuscript in three volumes. 216 leaves, including blanks, numerous illustrations, many of obans. 23½ x 17 cm. Contemporary wrappers within modern wooden boards. Some minor wormholing, mostly marginal. Fine copy. (250.00)

This extensive work may be a version of Coole J-240 and/or J-242. See lot 462. Given the limited demand at this time, it was often less expensive to reproduce specialized works in manuscript rather than having copies printed. Rare.

456 *KOKUKAN, KUNO.* ***Rosen Kikan Kohen/Coin Book of Paired Coins of the Sung Dynasty, Part II.*** Osaka, 1799. 48 pages, numerous coin illustrations. Original sewn wrappers. (50.00)

Coole *J 364.

457 *LE MAY REGINALD.* ***The Coinage of Siam.*** Bangkok, 1932. xi, 136 pages, illustrations, 32 plates. 25½ x 20½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine (100.00)

458 *LOCKHART, J.H. STEWART.* ***The Currency of the Farther East from the Earliest Times up to 1895. Vol. I. A Description of the Glover Collection of Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean Coins: of Coins used as Amulets: and Chinese Government and Private Notes.*** Hongkong, 1907. viii, 223 pages. 8vo, 22 x 15 cm. Original boards, crudely repaired, 2 inner margins of text crudely repaired. Good copy. (50.00)

459 *(LOCKHART, J.H. STEWART).* ***The Plates of the Chinese, Annamese, Japanese, Corean Coins; of the Coins Used as Amulets, and of the Chinese Government and Private Notes. Collected by the Late Mr. G.B. Glover. Vol. II.*** Hongkong, 1895. (8) pages, 204 plates. Oblong 4to, 21 x 27½ cm. Original clothbacked boards, front cover detached. Good copy. (125.00)

460 *LOCKHART, J.H. STEWART.* ***A Guide to the Inscriptions on The Coins of the Farther East, with Special Reference to the Glover Collection and a Chronology of the Dynasties and Emperors of China, Annam, and Japan, Forming Volume III. of the "Currency of the Farther East".*** Hongkong, 1898. xi, 77, lix pages. 4to, 26 x 19½ cm. Original clothbacked boards. Very good copy. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2525* Coole W358 (). This and the preceding two lots, comprise the complete catalogue of the important Glover collection.

461 *LOCKHART, JAMES H. STEWART.* ***The Stewart Lockhart Collection of Chinese Copper Coins.*** Shanghai, 1915. xv, 36 pages, 174 plates. 31 x 25½ cm. Green cloth gilt. Blank portion of the last leaf of the introduction torn out. Very good. (100.00)

462 *MINSAI, TANIGUCHI.* ***Kokon Kingin Senpu/A Record of Ancient and Modern Gold and Silver Coins.*** Manuscript, n.p., 1746. 126 pages, numerous illustrations of coins. 28 x 20 cm. Original sewn wrappers. (200.00)

Coole J-242. See also lot 455.

463 *MORSE, H.B.* ***Currency in China.*** Shanghai, From the Journal of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, (1907). ii, 60 pages, 8 plates, including 3 plates in color of early paper currency. 8vo. Original printed paper covers, spine chipped. (35.00)

Coole W399.2. Very scarce.

464 *MUNRO, NEIL GORDON.* ***Coins of Japan.*** Yokohama, 1904. First edition. xx, 281, (4) pages, color frontis, portrait, mounted color plate of primitive treasure, 25 plates, mostly of gold obans, printed in metallic tints, 38 additional plates of coins, mostly halftones, numerous illustrations in the text. 20 x 13½ cm. Original green cloth gilt, neatly recased. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2981* Robinson 162. Coole W406.

465 *ROBINSON, JOHN.* ***Oriental Numismatics. A Catalog of the Collection of Books Relating to the Coinage of the Far East Presented to the Essex Institute.*** Salem, 1913. 102 pages, 2 plates, 506 listings. 8vo. Original yellow cloth, black spine label. Binding a trifle soiled and worn else fine. (50.00)

One of only 300 copies printed.

466 *SARAZIN, FR.* ***Des Anciennes Monnaies d'Or au Japon, Traduit du Japonais.*** Paris, in the Mémoires du Congrès International des Orientalistes, 1873. Pages 88-97, 30 plates of obans, one printed in metallic tints. Disbound, subsequent monographs not present. This work complete. Fine. (50.00)

Coole W484. Scarce

467 *SCHJÖTH, FR.* ***The Currency of the Far East. The Schjöth Collection at the Numismatic Cabinet of the University of Oslo, Norway.*** London, 1929. (8), 88 pages, 132 plates. 34 x 22 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. (100.00)

From the Gorter library, with annotations and correspondence, manuscripts, etc., laid in

468 *SHIGETOMI, OMURA.* ***Chinsen Kihin Zuroku/An Illustrated Record of Rare Coins.*** Kyoto, n.d. 92 pages, numerous coin illustrations. 22½ x 16 cm. Original sewn wrappers. (50.00)

Coole *J 20

469 *STARR, FREDERICK.* ***Corean Coin Charms and Amulets. A***

***Supplement.*** Seoul, in the Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society, Vol. VIII, 1917. Pages 42-79, text illustrations, 2 folding plates, 14 fine photographic plates. 8vo. Original wrappers, worn. Internally fine. (50.00)

Coole *W534. An important supplement to Ramsden's 1910 classic work

470 *VILLARET, E. DE.* ***Numismatique Japonaise.*** Paris, 1892. (4), 95 pages, 33 plates. Original wrappers. Fine. (50.00)

## *FRANCE*

471 *ADMINISTRATION DES MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES.* ***Médailles Françaises dont les coins sont conservés au Musée Monétaire.*** Paris, 1892. xi, 572 pages. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Brown buckram, contents browned. (75.00)

472 *AFFRY DE LA MONNOYE, D'.* ***Les Jetons de l'Échevinage Parisien.*** Paris, 1878. xxviii, 416 pages, illustrations in the text. Folio, 34½ x 26 cm. Original green boards, somewhat worn but sound. (100.00)

473 *BABELON, JEAN & JACQUIOT, JOSÈPHE.* ***Histoire de Paris d'après les médailles de la Renaissance au XXe Siècle.*** Paris, (1951). 109 pages, 25 fine plates of medals. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

474 *BERSTETT, AUG. FRHRN VON.* ***Versuch einer Münzgeschichte des Elsasses.*** Freiburg im Breisgau, 1840. (8), 99, (1), (2), 23 pages, frontis, 16 engraved plates. 4to, 27 x 22½ cm. Original boards, bit worn. Top margins bit waterstained else a sound very good copy. (150.00)

Engel & Serrure 550 & 551: "Ce livre est le premier essai serieux d'une numismatique generale de l'Alsace." Ex libris B. Friedlander and David Bullowa.

475 *BORDEAUX, PAUL.* ***Les Jetons et les Épreuves de Monnaies Frappés à Paris de 1553 a 1561 pour Marie Stuart.*** Chalon-Sur-Saône, 1906. 46 pages, 1 fine plate. 4to, 28½ x 20½ cm. Green buckram gilt, original front wrapper bound in.- (35.00)

476 *BOUTEROUÉ, CLAUDE.* ***Recherches Curieuses des Monnoyes de France, Depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie.*** Paris, Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, & Sebastien Mabre-Cramoisy, 1666. (16), 398, (1) pages, title printed in red and black, finely engraved title medallion, coin engravings in the text, 7 engraved coin plates, handcolored initials. 4to, 37 x 24½ cm. Contemporary calf sides, worn, rebacked with cloth. Title bit foxed. Very good. (350.00)

Engel & Serrure 741. Brunet 24104. Rare.

477 *BRAMSEN, L.* ***Médaillier Napoléon le Grand, ou Description des Médailles, Clichés, Repoussés et Médailles-Decorations Relatives aux Affaires de la France Pendant le Consulat et l'Empire.*** Paris, 1904, 1907, 1913. Three parts in one volume. x, 150, xxx, iv, 132, xxviii, (2), 2, 111, xxix, 18, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black. 4to, 28½ x 23 cm. Black three quarter morocco gilt, crimson spine label. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4058* "The best reference on Napoleonic medals."

478 *BRAND, HORACE L., ECIMOVICH, C., GRAY, O., CANTWELL, F.E., PALMQUIST, M., JOHNSTON, G., ENGELBRECHT, W.J., JACKSON, M. & JACOBSON, M.* ***Descriptive List of Rare Coins, Known as the "Ferrari" Collection.*** n.p., ca. 1932. Carbon typescript on 174 sheets, 13" x 8½". Four parts in one cloth folder, each part with blue paper covers. (250.00)

An extensive listing of French coins, Hugh Capet to the twentieth century, from the collection of Virgil Brand. Well over 8,000 coins are described, starting with the Ferrari Number, the date, denomination and metal, followed by a careful description. With manuscript additions. The collection was apparently stored in the cigar boxes favored by Virgil Brand and the contents of 44 boxes are described in this listing. From the Library of Congress with its deaccession stamp. A most important collection. Very rare

479 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen. Teil VII. Die Münzen von Lothringen, der französischen Feodalen, der Merowinger und Karolinger sowie der franzosischen Könige bis inclusive Franz I. Zumeist aus der ehemaligen Sammlung F. de Saulcy.*** Frankfurt, December 14, 1932. 85 pages, 1563 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

480 *(CHARPENTIER, F.).* ***Médailles sur les Principaux Evenements du Regne de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications Historiques.*** Paris, 1702. Title, index (3 leaves), finely engraved frontispiece, 285 of 286 (lacking No. 121) finely engraved illustrations of medals with text within differing finely engraved borders. Folio, 44 x 30½ cm. Full calf gilt with the royal arms in gilt on both covers, neatly rebacked, original spine retained. All edges gilt. A fine copy but for the missing plate. (450.00)

Lipsius page 253. Hirsch page 83. Engel & Serrure 6799. The first printing of this magnificent work.

481 *(CHARPENTIER, F.).* ***Médailles sur les Principaux Evenements du Regne de Louis le Grand, avec des Explications Historiques.*** Paris, 1702. Title, advertisement leaf, index (pages 287-292), finely engraved frontispiece, title vignette, 286 finely engraved illustrations of medals with text, printed on rectos only. 4to, 29½ x 23 cm. Contemporary calf gilt, somewhat worn. Fine. (175.00)

First quarto edition.

482 *CHARVET, J.* ***Description de Monnaies Françaises, Royales et Feodales.*** Paris, 1862. viii, 98 pages, text illustrations, 5 plates. (bound with) Notice sur des Monnaies et Bijoux Antiques. Paris, 1863. 21 pages, 1 plate. 27½

x 18 cm. Red half morocco gilt, rubbed but sound. Top edge gilt. (100.00)

483 *CIANI, LOUIS.* ***Prix Courants des Monnaies Royales Françaises de Hugues Capet à Louis XVI.*** Paris, 1928. 97 pages. 4to. Original printed card covers. Unopened. (25.00)

484 *CIANI, P.* ***Les Monnaies Françaises de la Révolution a la Fin du Premier Empire 1789 a 1815.*** Paris, 1931. viii, 168 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original printed card covers. Unopened. (25.00)

485 *DULLES, ELEANOR LANSING.* ***The French Franc 1914-1928. The Facts and Their Interpretation.*** New York, 1929. xxxvi, 570 pages. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (25.00)

486 *[ESSLING, PRINCE d'].* ***Importante Collection de Monnaies et Medailles. Consulat et Empire, Napoleon Ier et sa Famille, Napoléon III. Médailles Historiques et de Personnages, Jetons et Décorations, Français et Etrangers, Appartenant au Prince d'Essling.*** Paris. Feuardent Frères & Jules Florange. June 17-25, 1927. xvi, 247, (1) pages. 3057 lots. 68 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth gilt. Fine copy. (150.00)
Grierson page 291. Clain-Stefanelli 2595

487 *FEUARDENT, F.* ***Jetons et Méreaux, depuis Louis IX jusqu'a la Fin du Consulate de Bonaparte.*** Paris, 1904-1915. Three volumes of text, plate volume. xvi, 502, 16, 516, 506 pages, size charts, 22 fine plates. Text: 25 x 16½ cm. Plates: 28 x 19 cm. All four volumes in the original printed wrappers, unopened. Very fine complete set. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3876. Grierson page 252

488 *[FLORANGE, JULES].* ***Collection de Feu M. Jules Florange de Sierck: Numismatique Lorraine.*** Paris, L. Ciani, December 13-15, 1937. 71 pages, 672 lots, portrait, 12 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25.00)
Grierson page 291. "Fondamental pour la série"

489 *FOUGÈRES, F. & COMBROUSE, G.* ***Description Complete et Raisonnée des Monnaies de la Deuxième Race Royale de France.*** Paris, 1837. iv, iii-vi, 7-58 pages, 4 plates of maps, 23 engraved plates of coins. Small folio, 32 x 24 cm. Black cloth and boards, original cover title preserved. (100.00)
Engel & Serrure 2601. One of only 100 copies printed

490 *HUCHER, E.* ***Essai sur les Monnaies frappees dans le Maine.*** Le Mans, 1845. 55 pages, 4 plates of coins, 3 of which are printed in relief on a tan background. 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Original boards, neatly rebacked in red cloth gilt. (75.00)
Engel & Serrure 3086

491 *[JULIUS, P.].* ***Sammlung Dr. P. Julius. Franzosische Revolution Napoleon I. und Seine Zeit. Medaillen/Orden und Ehrenzeichen/Munzen.*** Munich, Otto Helbing, January 11, 1932. vi, 263 pages, 4355 lots, 58 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, taped at spine. Internally fine. (125.00)
Grierson page 291.

492 *LAFAURIE, JEAN.* ***Les Monnaies des Rois de France, Hugues Capet à Louis XII.*** Paris. 1951. xxiv, 146, (1) pages, text illustrations, 30 plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Tan cloth gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2599*. Grierson page 127. Very scarce

493 *LAFAURIE, JEAN & PRIEUR, PIERRE.* ***Les Monnaies des Rois de France, François Ier à Henri IV.*** Paris, 1956. xvii, 175 pages, text illustrations, 31 fine plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 23 cm. Tan cloth gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2600*. Grierson page 127. Scarce.

494 *LASKEY, J.C.* ***A Description of the Series of Medals Struck at the National Mint by Order of Napoleon Bonaparte, Commemorating the Most Remarkable Battles and Events During His Dynasty.*** London, printed for H.R. Young. 1818. xiii, 239 pages, frontis portrait. Extra-illustrated with seven plates of Napoleonic medals, accompanied by the text, from a paper by Frederick J. Jeffery read before the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire in 1863. Large paper copy, 26½ x 18 cm. Well bound in recent blue half morocco gilt, top edge gilt. Very fine copy. (125.00)

495 *LENORMANT, CHARLES (Editor).* ***Trésor de Numismatique et de Glyptique: Medailles de la Revolution Française.*** Paris, 1836. (4), 139 pages. 96 fine plates. Folio, 44 x 30 cm. Binding defective, interior margin trifle waterstained. (100.00)

496 [MARCHEVILLE, M. DE]. ***Catalogue de Monnaies Françaises de Hugues Capet a Henri IV.*** Paris, Florange & Ciani, November 22-26, 1927, May 21, 1928 & April 22, 1929. Three parts complete. 201 pages, 3165 lots, 112 fine plates of coins. 4to, 26½ x 20 cm. Original printed card covers throughout. Very fine set. (150.00)
Grierson page 291. "An important collection. Part II is very scarce"

497 *(MILLINGEN, JAMES & MILLIN, AUBIN LOUIS).* ***Medallic History of Napoleon. A Collection of All the Medals, Coins, and Jettons, Relating to His Actions, and Reign. From the Year 1796 to 1815.*** London. 1819-1821. Two parts in one volume. vi, (2), 112, (7), (2), 41, (1) pages, 74 engraved plates of medals. 4to. 31 x 25½ cm. Later three quarter crimson morocco, sides ruled in gilt, raised bands, Napoleonic "N", Eagle and Bee within gilt spine compartments, top edge gilt. Very fine. (400.00)
Engel & Serrure 4596. Brunet 23988. The first English edition, including the scarce supplement, in a fine binding

498 *MORRISON, KARL F. & GRUNTHAL, HENRY.* ***Carolingian Coinage.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1967. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 158. xii, 465 pages, maps, 48 fine plates. Original tan card covers. (35.00)

499 *MÜNZHANDLUNG BASEL.* ***Collection de Monnaies Françaises, Monnaies en Or, frappées par les pays européens, Livres de Numismatique.*** Basel, December 18, 1935. 18 pages, 430 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

500 *PONTON D'AMECOURT, G. DE.* ***Description Raisonnée des Monnaes Mérovingiennes de Chalon-Sur-Saône.*** Paris, 1874. (4), 116 pages, 5 engraved coin plates. 27½ x 17½ cm. Original wrappers. (50.00)

Presentation inscription, signed by the author. Engel & Serrure 83

501 *PONTON D'AMECOURT, G. DE.* ***Recherche des Monnaies Mérovingiennes du Cenomannicum.*** Mamers, 1883. (4), 284 pages, folding map, coin illustrations in the text. 27½ x 18 cm. Original printed wrappers. Unopened. (85.00)

Engel & Serrure 90. One of 200 copies.

502 *RIGAULT, F.A.* ***L'Étoile de la Légion d'Honneur 1804-1904. La Médaille Militaire.*** Paris, 1904. viii, 47 pages, illustrated, 8 fine plates, 2 unnumbered color plates. 4to, 33½ x 26 cm. Cloth and boards gilt, original gilt wrappers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

Suetens 563. Purves 176. Clain-Stefanelli 4294.

503 *[SALLES, ANDRÉ].* ***Collection André Salles: Monnaies, Médailles, Jetons des Colonies Françaises.*** Paris, Etienne Bourgey, July 1-2, 1929. 39 pages, 689 lots, 5 fine plates. 4to. Contemporary cloth & boards gilt. Fine copy. (35.00)

Grierson page 314. Handpriced with buyers' names.

504 *TAURIGNAC, J.J.* ***L'Ordre Impérial des Trois Toisons d'Or.*** Paris, 1907. 198 pages, illustrated, color plate, facsimiles of manuscripts. Original green paper covers. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4299. Suetens 573. One of only 250 copies printed.

505 *ZAY, E.* ***Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises d'apres les Documents Officiels.*** Paris, 1892. (4), 380 pages, coin illustrations in the text. Half calf. (60.00)

*See also Lots 26, 27, 28, 32, 97, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 326, 328, 334, 387, 390, and 678.*

## *GERMANY*

506 *APPEL, JOSEPH.* ***Appel's Repertorium zur Munzkunde des Mittelalters und der neuern Zeit.*** Pest & Vienna, 1820-1829. Four volumes complete, bound in seven. xxvi, (2), 600, (2), viii, 382, (2), 383-1020, (4), 640, (4), iv, 641-1258, (1), viii, 616, (2), xii, 619-1112 pages, coin engravings in the text, 36 engraved plates on 28, including 9 double-page plates. 8vo, 19½ x 12½ cm. Black cloth and boards, red lettering pieces. Very fine. (450.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2034. Leitzmann page 4

507 *APPEL, JOSEPH.* ***Appel's Repertorium zur Munzkunde des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit.*** Vienna, 1828-1829. Vierten Bandes: Erste und Zweyte Abtheilung. viii, 616, (2), xii, 619-1112 pages, title vignettes, size chart, 17 plates of coins, some folding. 8vo, 22½ x 15 cm. Two volumes in plain wrappers, unopened. Fine. (75.00)

508 *BALL, ROBERT.* ***Weimar und die Goethe-Zeit (Munzen und Medaillen).*** Berlin, April 28-29, 1930. 36 pages, 653 lots, text illustrations, 4 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

509 *BALL, ROBERT.* ***Goethe Zum 100. Todestage 1932. Munzen/Medaillen.*** Berlin, April 19, 1932. 26 pages, 436 lots, 8 fine plates of medals, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

510 *BALL, ROBERT.* ***Munzen und Medaillen aller Zeiten und Lander darunter besonders reiche Serien von Brandenburg-Preussen, Braunschweig, Mansfeld.*** Berlin, May 8, 1933. viii, 55 pages, 1932 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

511 *BALL, ROBERT.* ***Orden, Bedeutende Sammlung eines Aristokraten. Braunschweiger mehrfache Taler. Aus dem Besitz eines sachsischen Sammlers.*** Berlin, February 12, 1934. 24 pages, 296 lots, 15 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

512 *[BALLY, OTTO].* ***Sammlung Kommerzienrat Otto Bally, Sackingen. Munzen und Medaillen von Baden und den angrenzenden Gebieten.*** Munich, Hugo Helbing and Jacob Hirsch, May 25, 1910. 89 pages, 1765 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, taped at spine. Internally a fine copy. (125.00)

Rare and important. Grierson page 301

513 *[BRAUSE, A.].* ***Sammlung Hauptmann Brause-Halle, Munzen der Grafen von Mansfeld. Sammlung von Medaillen aus der zeit Napoleon I. Abteilung Geistlicher Munzen der Sammlung A. Werneburg. Sammlung***

***des Oberst H., Enthaltend besonders reiche Serien von Brandenburg-Preussen und Sachsen.*** Halle (Saale), A. Reichmann, October 5, 1912. 157 pages, 1968 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened with cloth, front cover bit chipped. Fine copy. Grierson page 301. An important sale. (75.00)

514 *[BUCHENAU & HEYE].* ***Katalog. I. der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. phil. H. Buchenau. Deutsche und auslandische Mittelaltermunzen, kleinere Munzen der Neuzeit. II. der Sammlung des Herrn Baurat E. Heye. Deutsche Munzen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit.*** Frankfurt, Adolph E. Cahn, September 15, 1909. viii, 302 pages, 6097 lots, 10 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 301: "Catalogue indispensable d'une des plus grandes collections."

515 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Die deutschen Serien der Sammlung Ashurst Bowie. Ein Goldguldenfund vom Niedermain. Medaillen und Plaketten der Renaissancezeit, aus der Sammlung Th. Whitcombe-Greene.*** Frankfurt, March 2, 1926. 122 pages, 1737 lots, 27 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (35.00)

516 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Rheinische Sammlung von Munzen des Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. I. Teil.*** Frankfurt, January 15, 1929. 131 pages, 2272 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

517 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Sammlung Antiker Munzen aus Auslandischem Besitz, Munzen des Mittelalters, Munzen und Medaillen der Neuzeit, Numismatische Bucher.*** Frankfurt, October 15, 1929. iv, pages (69) 209, lots 888-3022, 29 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers a bit discolored. (25.00)

518 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Sammlung Freiherr L. v. H. – v. d. R. Munzen des Mittelalters u. der Neuzeit. Teil I Einer Bedeutenden Westfalensammlung. Sammlung Professor Nies, Hohenheim. Ausbeutemunzen und Sammlung Judischer Medaillen, Varia, etc. des Herrn Moritz Simon, Berlin.*** Frankfurt, February 26, 1931. 142 pages, 2344 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. Lower corner of first few leaves a trifle dampstained. (25.00)

519 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Die herzoglich anhaltinische Munzsammlung zu Dessau. Teil 1: Munzen des Mittelalters (darunter der Fund von Freckleben) u. Munzen der europaischen Staaten (ausserhalb des romisch-deitschen Reiches) ferner Teil II einer bedeutenden Westfalensammlung.*** Frankfurt, July 15, 1931. 108 pages, 2141 lots, 24 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

520 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Norddeutsche Sammlung, Neuzeitlicher Munzen und Medaillen. I. Teil: Serien des Romische-Deutschen Reiches der Geistlichen und der Altfursten.*** Frankfurt, April 4, 1932. 93 pages, 1923 lots, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

521 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Norddeutsche Sammlung Neuzeitlicher Munzen u. Medaillen. II. Teil: Serien der Neufursten u. Stadte, Italien, Schweiz, Niederlande u. Personenmedaillen.*** Frankfurt, June 2, 1932. 111 pages, 2265 lots, 12 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

522 *CRAIG, WILLIAM D.* ***Germanic Coinages (Charlemagne through Wilhelm II).*** Mountain View, 1954. 242 pages, illustrated, 16 page supplement laid in. Original tan cloth, lettered in black. Very fine copy. (45.00)

523 *DAVENPORT, JOHN S.* ***Oversize Multiple Talers of the Brunswick Duchies and Saxe-Lauenburg.*** Galesburg, 1956. vi, 74 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Original red cloth. (50.00)
Copy number 60 of only 400 printed.

524 *DOLLINGER, FR.* ***Die Furstenbergischen Munzen und Medaillen.*** Donaueschingen, 1903. 59 pages, 10 fine plates. 4to, 30 x 23½ cm. Original red cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine copy. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli, 2680. Scarce.

525 *ENDRULAT, BERNHARD.* ***Niederrheinische Stadtesiegel des 12ten bis 16ten Jahrhunderts.*** Dusseldorf, 1882. (8), 56, (4) pages, 16 fine plates of seals printed in colored tints. Folio, 34 x 26 cm. Modern green cloth gilt, contents a trifle foxed. Fine copy. (150.00)

526 *GEBERT, CARL FRIEDRICH.* ***Die Marken und Zeichen Nurnberg's.*** Nurnberg, 1901. 31 pages, 16 plates. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Original card covers, bit chipped. Scarce. (75.00)

527 *[GOPPL-PLUM-HOLLER].* ***Sammlung Marie Luise Goppl – Dr. Plum – Holler, Joachimsthaler Medaillen Reformation – Liebe und Ehe – Krieg und Frieden, Munzen von Baden und vielen Landern, Literatur.*** Munich, Karl Kress, October 3, 1960. 198 pages, 5922 lots, 72 fine plates. 4to. Original green cloth. (35.00)

528 *GRABOW, LUDWIG.* ***Sammlung von Talern und mehrfachen Talern des 16. bis 19. Jahrhunderts.*** Rostock, August 20-21, 1925. 44 pages, 602 lots, 18 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (25.00)

529 *HABICH, GEORG.* ***Studien zur Augsburger Medaillenkunst am***

***Ende des XVI. Jahrhunderts.*** Halle a.d. Saale, sonderabdruck aus Heft 4 des "Archiv fur Medaillen- und Plaketten-Kunde", 1913/14. Pages 175-199, 10 tipped in illustrations, 5 fine plates. 4to. Printed wrappers a trifle worn. (25.00)

530 *HAMBURGER, LEO.* ***Vierteltaler.*** Frankfurt, June 30-July 1, 1924. 40 pages, 1013 lots, 26 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, a trifle browned. Fine copy. (100.00)
A rare and important sale.

531 *HAMBURGER, LEO.* ***Sammlungen G in D u. A, Mittelalter und Neuzeit enhaltend grosse Serien deutscher Taler, Anhalt, etc. etc. Viele Seltenheiten.*** Frankfurt, September 1, 1926. 75 pages, 1504 lots, 11 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

532 *HAMBURGER, LEO.* ***Alte Gewahlte Sammlung Niedere-Sachsen.*** Frankfurt, November 7, 1928. 63 pages, 990 lots, 31 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

533 *HATZ, GERT.* ***Die Anfange des Munzwesens in Holstein. Die Pragungen der Grafen von Schauenburg bis 1325.*** Hamburg, 1952. xviii, 189 pages, 12 maps, 8 plates of coins. 4to. Original card covers, bit faded else a fine copy. (150.00)
Grierson page 146. Clain-Stefanelli 2083. Very scarce

534 *HAUPT, WALTHER.* ***Tabellen zur Sachsischen Munzkunde.*** Dresden, 1963. 244 pages, 62 coin plates. Printed card covers. (35.00)
Grierson page 147: "Bonne compilation, mais destinée aux collectionneurs et utile seulement pour la période postérieure à 1486."

535 *[HEILBRUNN, B.].* ***Sammlung Bernhard Heilbrunn, Munzen von Sachsen, Goldmunzen und Raritaten.*** Berlin, Robert Ball, October 5, 1931. 65 pages, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)
Grierson page 302.

536 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Munzen von Koln. Munzen und Medaillen der Pfalz. Gold-Munzen und Gold-Medaillen in Hervorragender Erhaltung. Munzen und Medaillen Vieler Zeiten und Lander. Neuere Pragungen.*** Munich, June 17, 1929. 212 pages, 3712 lots, 38 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit worn. (35.00)

537 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Furstlich Furstenbergischen Munzkabinettes Donaueschingen. Munzen und Medaillen des historischen und heutigen rechtsrheinischen Bayerns.*** Munich, June 7, 1932. 120 pages, 1940 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit soiled and worn, bottom of title page cropped. (25.00)

538 *HELBING, OTTO.* ***Furstlich Furstenbergischen Munzkabinetts. Niedersachsen, Obersachsen I. Teil: Magdeburg (Erzbistum, Magdeburg (Stadt).*** Munich, July 19, 1933. 147 pages, 2277 lots, 40 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

539 *HESS, ADOLPH.* ***Universal-Sammlung von Munzen u. Medaillen. Seltenheiten vieler europaischer Lander.*** Frankfurt, February 16, 1931. 70 pages, 1907 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

540 *HESSE EDLEN VON HESSENTHAL, WALDEMAR & SCHREIBER, GEORG.* ***Die tragbaren Ehrenzeichen des Deutschen Reiches.*** Berlin, (1940). (4), xxii, (2), 9-560, (3) pages, 32 fine plates, each with a facing page of text, 5 leaves of printed additions laid in. Original blue cloth and boards, lettered in silver. Very fine copy. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4303. Suetens 279

541 *HOFFMANN, TASSILO.* ***Jacob Abraham und Abraham Abramson: 55 Jahre Berlinger Medaillenkunst 1755-1810.*** Frankfurt, 1927. 158 pages, illustrations in the text, 42 fine phototype plates of medals. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. (250.00)
Clain Stefanelli 4087. One of only 350 copies

542 *JOSEPH, PAUL & FELLNER, EDUARD.* ***Die Munzen von Frankfurt am Main.*** Frankfurt, 1896, 1903. viii, iv, 874 pages, 86 fine plates. Thick 4to, 27½ x 20½ cm. Modern maroon cloth. Very good. (450.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2679* Grierson page 151.

543 *KIENAST, GUNTER W.* ***The Medals of Karl Goetz.*** Cleveland, 1967. 284 pages, extensively illustrated. 4to. Original red cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

544 *[KNIGGE, WILHELM].* ***Munz- und Medaillen-Kabinet des Freiherrn Wilhelm Knigge. 1. Abteilung. Munzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Luneburg. 2. Abteilung. Munzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Luneburg und Hannover.*** Hannover, H.S. Rosenberg, December 9, 1929 & December 8, 1930. 236 pages, 3941 lots, 51 fine plates. 4to. Both parts in one volume. Crimson cloth gilt. Front card covers bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 303. Scarce and important.

545 *[KRAAZ, WILHELM].* ***Sammlung Wilhelm Kraaz. Munzen der Deutschen Kipperzeit. Bearbeitet von Hermann Ertel.*** Halle (Salle), A. Reichmann & Co., March 7, 1924. 73 pages, 1150 lots, 40 fine plates. 4to. Crimson cloth gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 303.

546 *KRAUS, FRANZ FREDINAND.* ***Sammlungen des Herrn Franz Pauli. Goldmunzen und-medaillen. Mehrfache Taler und Löser. Ausbeute- und Bergwerksmunzen. Sachsen.*** Brunswick, October 29, 1928. 94 pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (75.00)
An important sale.

547 *KUMMER, ALEXANDER.* ***Die Deutschen Reichmunzen vom Jahre 1871 bis mit 1898 und bezügliche Gesetze u. s. w.*** Dresden, Verlag von Richard Diller, 1899. iv, 139 pages, 8 fine photographic plates. Original green cloth, ornately stamped in gilt and blind. Binding a trifle worn, contents coming loose. (25.00)

548 *MADER, JOSEPH.* ***Kritische Beytrage zur Munzkunde des Mittelalters.*** Prague, 1803-1813. Six volumes complete, bound in three. 205, (2), (4), 171, (4), 198, (4), (4), 259, (4), 184, (15), (4), 251 pages, 32 engraved plates of coins. 8vo, 21 x 13 cm. Antique calf and marbled boards, red spine labels gilt. Fine set. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1611. Scarce and important

549 *[MULLER, HINRICH].* ***Sammlung Okonomierat Hinrich Muller, Alinenhof. I. Teil: Gold- und Silber–Munzen und–Medaillen, Danemark, Schweden, Russland, Erzbistum und Stadt Bremen, Herzogtum Bremen und Verden, Rantzau, Lauenburg, Bistum und Stadt Lubeck, Mecklenburg, Stolberg, Niedersachsische Stadte.*** Rostock, Ludwig Grabow, October 19-21, 1938. 52 pages, 1206 lots, frontis, 21 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 303.

550 *(NEGELEIN, JOACHIM).* ***Thesaurus Numismatum Modernorum Huius Seculi/Historische Gedachtnuss-Munzen des gegenwartigen Seculi (von 1700 bis 1709).*** Nuremberg, (1710-1720). (20), 74, (8) pages 75-145, (1), (6), pages 147-238, (8) pages 239-337, (1), (8), pages 339-454, (6) pages 455-554, (6) pages 555-662, (2) pages 663-767, (1), (6), pages 769-873, (1), (6) pages 875-969, (1), (12), pages 971-1097, (35) pages. Finely engraved frontispiece, finely engraved plates of medals throughout the text, finely engraved double folding plate. Main title printed in red and black, with additional titles for each year 1700-1709 and the supplement. All bound in one volume. Very thick 4to, 33 x 23 cm. Calf & boards gilt, gilt lettering piece. Binding a bit worn but sound. Fine copy. (750.00)
Hirsch page 128. Lipsius page 282. Rare

551 *[NORDHEIM, E.].* ***Sammlung aus norddeutschem Besitz.*** Berlin, Felix Schlessinger, 1929-1930. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. 196 pages, 5143 lots, 45 fine plates. 4to, 28 x 21½ cm. Yellow cloth, lettered in black, original card covers bound in. Very fine set. (200.00)
Grierson page 304. An important collection of German and European coins.

552 *[PAULI, FRANZ].* ***Sammlungen des Herrn Franz Pauli in Knauthain bei Leipzig. I. Goldmunzen und-medaillen. II. Mehrfache Taler und Löser. III. Ausbeute- und Bergwerkmunzen. IV. Sachsen. Ferner einige Seltenheiten und eine Spezialsammlung von Talern mit russischen Kontermarken des Zaren Alexei Michailowitsch (sog. Jefimki).*** Braunschweig, Franz Ferdinand Kraus, October 29, 1928. 94 pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates. 4to. Card covers soiled and repaired. Internally fine. (50.00)

553 *[PIEPER & STEGER].* ***Die Sammlungen Willy Pieper, Bedeutende Serien Rheinland und Westfalen Nord- und Mitteldeutschland, Schraubmedaillen etc. Numismatische Bibliothek und Dr. Steger, Taler und Grossmunzen von Brandenburg, Romische-deutsches Reich, Bohmen etc in besonders guter Erhaltung.*** Frankfurt, Adolph E. Cahn, February 26, 1935. 112 pages, 2734 lots, 8 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

554 *REICHMANN, A.* ***Sammlung Max Weidinger-Wels, Medaillen des 15.-19. Jahrhunderts. Sammlung des Geheimrat N., Norddeutsche Munzen.*** Halle (Saale), October 17, 1911. 56 pages, 834 lots, 6 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

555 *REICHMANN, A. & CO.* ***Eine Reihe von hervorragend seltenen Munzen und Medaillen, darunter viele Unika und unedierte Stucke.*** Halle (Saale), March 4, 1918. 34 pages, 159 lots, 17 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Card covers a trifle spotted. Internally fine. (50.00)

556 *A. REICHMANN & Co.* ***Munzen u. Medaillen des XV. bis XX. Jahrhunderts darunter hervorragende Reihen von Anhalt, Braunschweig, Sachsen, Italien, Niederlande u. westfalischen Kupfermunzen.*** Halle (Saale), September 21-23, 1922. 101 pages, 1742 lots, 29 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

557 *REICHMANN, A. & CO.* ***Die Munzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung von Oldenburg, Jever, Schleswig-Holstein, Bistum Lubeck und Niedersachsen, Seiner Koniglichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich August von Oldenburg.*** Halle (Saale), October 28-29, 1924. 52 pages, 952 lots, 16 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (75.00)

558 *ROSENBERG H.S.* ***Munzen und Medaillen von Braunschweig-Luneberg.*** Hannover, December 15, 1925. 93 pages, 954 lots, 34 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

559 *ROSENBERG, SALLY.* ***Fluss- u. Bergwerksgoldmunzen, Deutsche Reichsmunzen, Munzen und Medaillen von Württemberg.*** Frankfurt, June 1, 1926. 86 pages, 1551 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

560 *ROSENBERG, SALLY.* ***Sammlung von Gold- und Silbermunzen und Medaillen.*** Frankfurt, April 2, 1928. 68 pages, 990 lots, 13 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. (25.00)

561 *ROSENBERG, SALLY.* ***Universalsammlung vorwiegend Taler des 16.-19. Jahrhunderts und Goldmunzen.*** Frankfurt, November 12, 1928. 171 pages, 3180 lots, 19 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

562 *ROSENBERG, SALLY.* ***Sammlung von Gold- und Silbermunzen und Medaillen.*** Frankfurt, June 10, 1929. 170 pages, 3194 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, a trifle foxed. (25.00)

563 *SCHLESSINGER, FELIX.* ***Sammlung von Talern und Goldmunzen ferner Schweiz – Antike Goldmunzen.*** Berlin, June 24, 1929. 93 pages, 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers a trifle soiled. (50.00)

564 *SCHLESSINGER, FELIX & SELIGMAN, HENRY.* ***Braunschweigische Munzen und Medaillen.*** Hannover, October 22, 1928. 112 pages, 2174 lots, 19 fine plates. 4to. Card covers. (50.00)

565 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collection la Plus Renommée de Monnaies Allemandes de 1800-1914. Ière Partie: Anhalt, Bade, Bavière, Brême.*** Amsterdam, January 26-27, 1926. 50 pages, 1095 lots, 10 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (35.00)

566 *SCHWALBACH, C.* ***Die Neuesten Deutschen Munzen unter Thalergrosse vor Einführung des Reichsgeldes.*** Leipzig, 1879. iv, 45, (3) pages, 14 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Blue cloth and boards gilt, bit worn. Interleaved throughout. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2636. Extensively annotated with corrections, revisions and additions. Later in the library of David Bullowa. A few additions done in English are probably his work. This and the following lot may be the author's copies although the handwriting differs.

567 *SCHWALBACH, C.* ***Die Neuesten Deutschen Thaler, Doppelthaler und Doppelgulden.*** Leipzig, 1890. Third edition. 39 pages, 3 plates. 4to, 29 x 22 cm. Brown cloth, bit worn. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2637. Extensively annotated with corrections, revisions and additions largely used in succeeding editions. Later in the library of David Bullowa. A few additions done in English are probably his work.

568 *SCHWALBACH, C.* ***Die Neuren Deutschen Taler, Doppeltaler und Doppelgulden vor Einfuhrung der Reichswährung.*** Munich, 1915. Eighth edition. 48 pages, 4 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Cloth and boards. (35.00)

Ex libris David Bullowa.

569 *[SCHWALBE, HANS].* ***Sammlung Hans Schwalbe. Munzen und Medaillen aus Alterer und Neurer Zeit.*** Frankfurt, Adolph Hess, March 18, 1929. 202 pages, 4233 lots, 32 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, taped at spine. (25.00)

570 *[SEEGER, FRANZ].* ***Sammlung Franz Seeger. Frankische und schwabische Munzen und Medaillen.*** Frankfurt, Adolph Hess, June 23, 1930. 144 pages, 4033 lots, frontis, 23 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (75.00)

Grierson page 305

571 *SELIGMAN, HENRY.* ***Munzen und Medaillen aller Zeiten und Länder, Grosse numismatische Bibliothek.*** Hannover, September 1, 1930. 70 pages, 6 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, trifle worn and dusty. (25.00)

572 *[VOGELSANG, KARL].* ***Ausbeute-und Bergwerks-Munzen und -Medaillen des 1920 verstorbenen Bergrat Dr. phil. Dr. Ing. e. h. Karl Vogelsang.*** Halle (Saale), A. Reichmann & Co., October 27-28, 1925. 112 pages, 1281 lots, portrait, 40 fine plates. 4to. Green cloth gilt. Fine copy. (75.00)

Grierson page 305: "Ouvrage de référence indispensable pour cette série."

573 *WAGNER, GEORG.* ***Münzwesen und Hausgenossen in Speyer.*** Speyer, 1931. 156 pages. Original card covers. Unopened. (35.00)

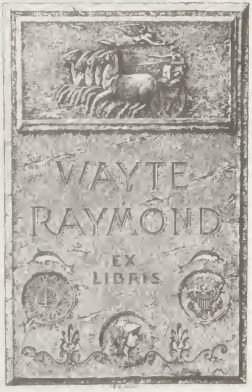
574 *[WILMERSDÖRFFER, MAX RITTER VON].* ***Max Ritter von Wilmersdorffer'sche Munzen- und Medaillen-Sammlung. Erst Serie: Kunstmedaillen der Renaissance, Munzen und Medaillen von Schweiz – Frankreich, Elsass und Lothringen – Baden, Württemberg – Hohenzollern. Zweite Serie: Munzen und Medaillen von Bayern, Pfalz, Sachsen, Reuss, Schwarzburg, Anhalt, Hessen, Frankfurt a. M., Nassau, Lippe, Waldeck. Dritte Serie: Munzen und Medaillen von Brandenburg, Preussen, Schlesien, Pommern, Provinz Sachsen, Schleswig-Holstein, Rheinprovinz, Westfalen, Braunschweig und Hannover, die drei freien Hansestädte, Mecklenburg, Oldenburg, Niederlande und Belgien. Vierte Serie: Munzen und Medaillen von Russland, Polen, Baltischen Ländern, Schweden, Danemark, Norwegen. Funfte Serie: Oesterreich-Ungarn. Italien. – Spanien. – Portugal. Grossbritannien und Irland.*** Frankfurt, Joseph Hamburger, 1905-1909. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 822 pages, 18, 452 lots, 54 fine plates, prices realized list to part I laid in, original wrappers to all parts bound in. 4to, 28 x 20 cm. Blue cloth gilt, spine faded. Very good. (450.00)

Grierson page 305. An important collection, rarely found complete.

575 *WRUCK, WALDEMAR.* ***Universalsammlung insbesondere Goldmunzen und Taler.*** Berlin, September 30, 1940. 38 pages, 1238 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

*See also Lots 22, 23, 36, 41, 42, 43, 110, 114, 115, 344, 345, 349, 418, and 431.*

## *END OF FIRST SESSION*

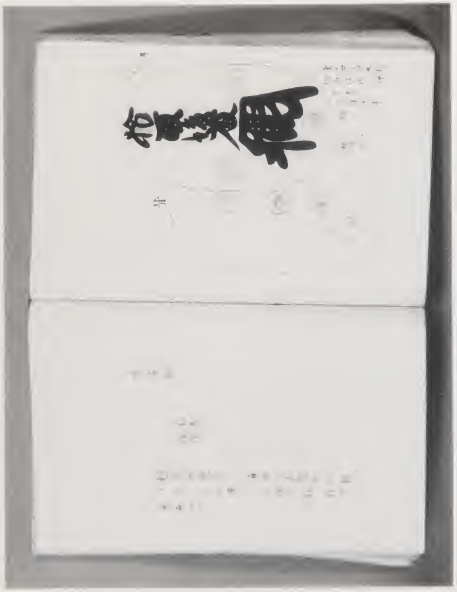


*Lot 193*

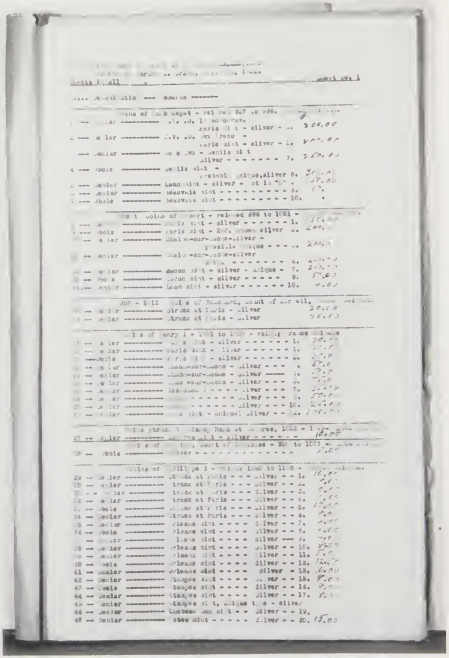


| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | | $ 700.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | | 25.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncirculated | | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | | 25.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | | 20.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | fine | | 500.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | fair | | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncirculated | | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | fine | | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | 1721. | 10.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | 17[illegible] | 10.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | fine | 1721. | 25.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | 17[illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | | 25.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | uncirculated | | 100.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | fair | | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | fair | 1738. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 1 | [illegible] | fair | 1739. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 2 | [illegible] | fair | 1739. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 3 | [illegible] | fair | 1739. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 4 | [illegible] | fair | 1739. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 5 | [illegible] | fair | 1739. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] 6 | [illegible] | fair | 1739. | 5.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | 1740. | 10.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | 1740. | 10.00 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | very fine | 1741. | 10.00 |
| | | | | TOTAL | $2,[illegible].00 |

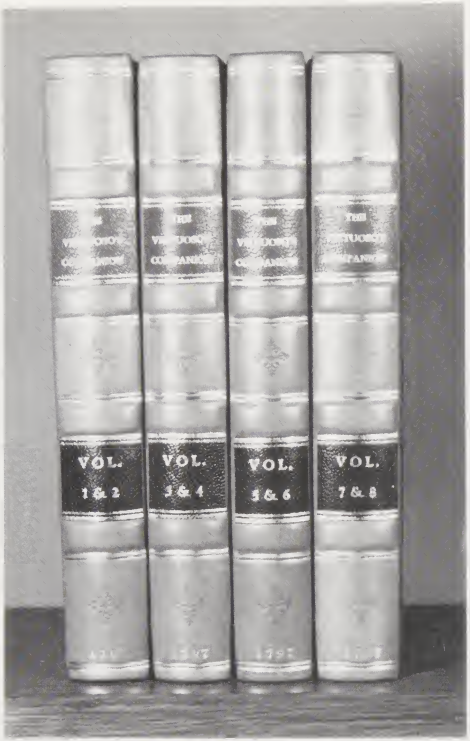
*Lot 426*

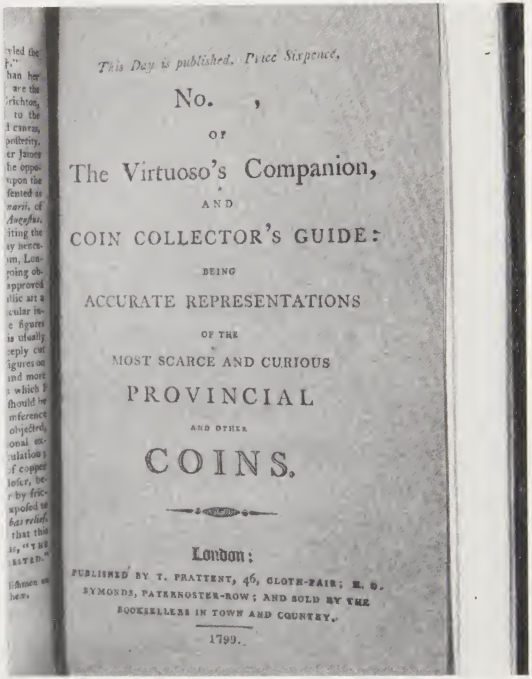


*Lot 462*



*Lot 478*



*This Day is published, Price Sixpence,*

No. ,

OF

The Virtuoso's Companion,

AND

COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE:

BEING

ACCURATE REPRESENTATIONS

OF THE

MOST SCARCE AND CURIOUS

PROVINCIAL

AND OTHER

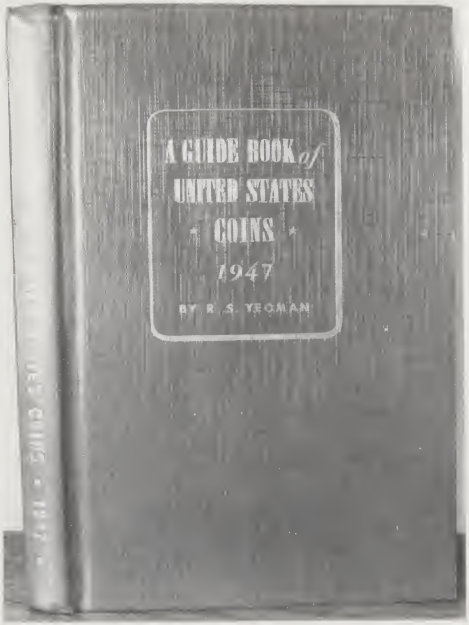
COINS.

London:

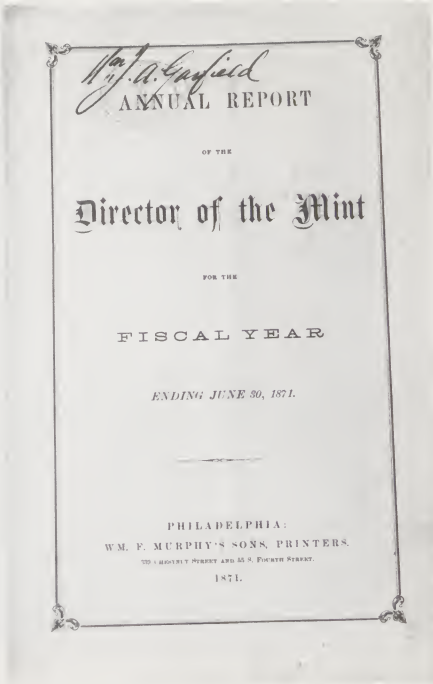
PUBLISHED BY T. PRATTENT, 46, CLOTH-FAIR; R. S. SYMONDS, PATERNOSTER-ROW; AND SOLD BY THE BOOKSELLERS IN TOWN AND COUNTRY.

1799.

*Lot 592*




Lot 810



Wm. A. Garfield

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Director of the Mint

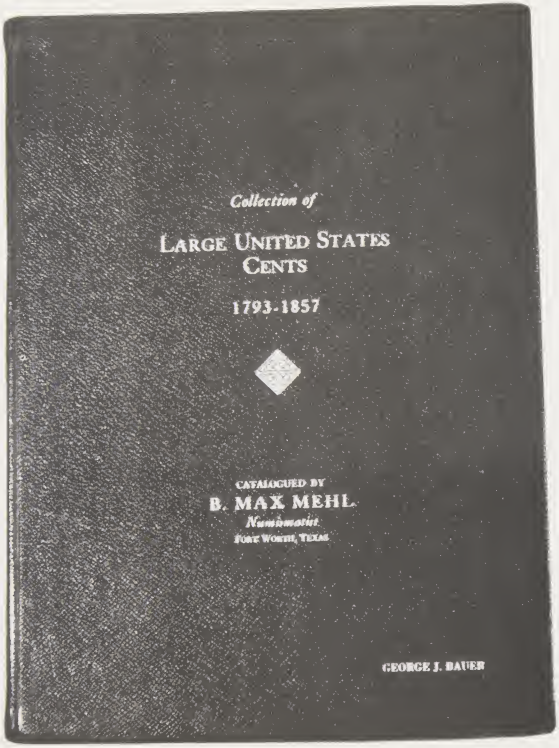
FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR

*ENDING JUNE 30, 1871.*

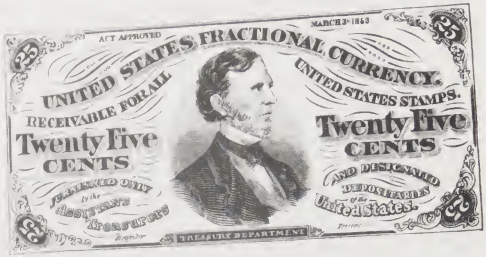
PHILADELPHIA:
WM. F. MURPHY'S SONS, PRINTERS.
703 CHESTNUT STREET AND 15 S. FOURTH STREET.
1871.

Lot 842

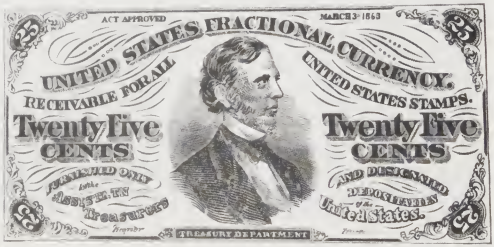



Lot 881

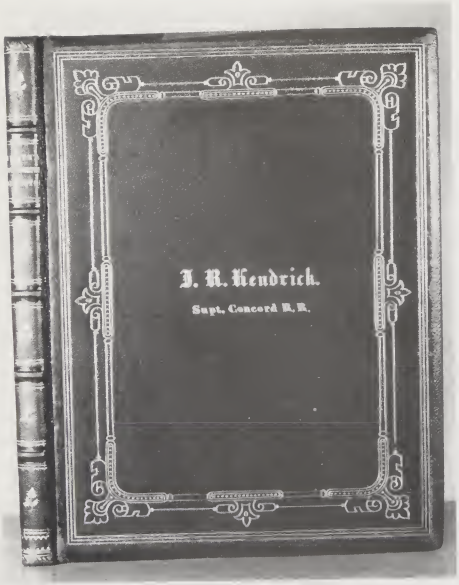
Genuine.




Counterfeit.

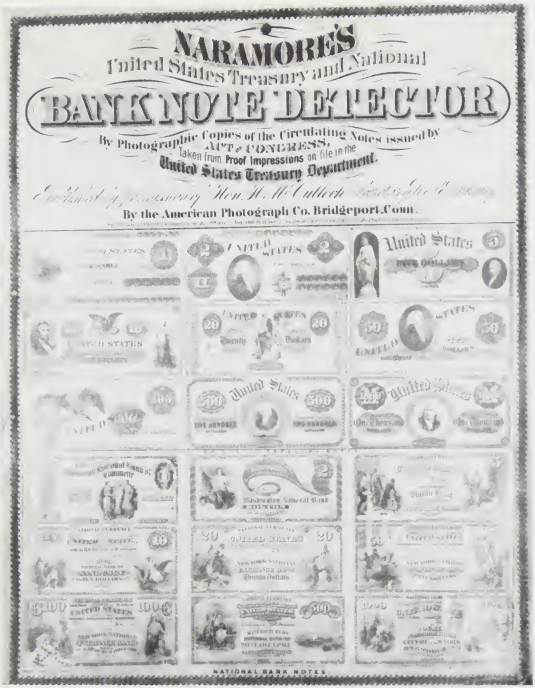



Lot 928

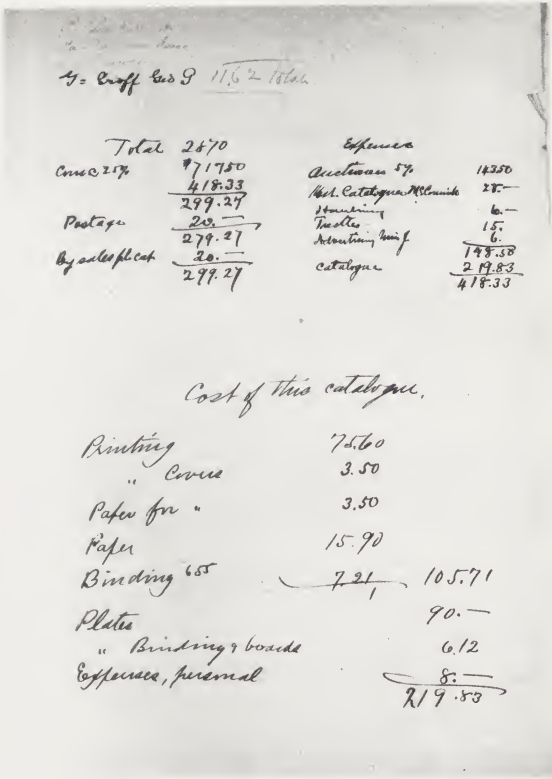



*Lot 942*

*Lot 953*




Lot 955



Total 2870

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cons c 21% | 971750 | Auctioneer 5% | 14350 |
| | 418.33 | Rect. Catalogue McCluskie | 25.— |
| | 299.27 | Advertising | 6.— |
| Postage | 20.— | Trestles | 15. |
| | 279.27 | Advertising Mail | 6. |
| By sales pl cat | 20.— | | 148.50 |
| | 297.27 | catalogue | 219.83 |
| | | | 418.33 |

Cost of this catalogue.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Printing | 75.60 | |
| " Cover | 3.50 | |
| Paper for " | 3.50 | |
| Paper | 15.90 | |
| Binding '65 | 7.21 | 105.71 |
| Plates | | 90.— |
| " Binding & boards | | 6.12 |
| Expenses, personal | | 8.— |
| | | 219.83 |

Lot 990

IMPORTER OF AND DEALER IN ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS

ENGLISH, CONTINENTAL AND ORIENTAL COINS AND MEDALS

MEMBER OF AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATIONS

FOUNDED 1875

# HENRY CHAPMAN

## Numismatist

No. 333 SOUTH SIXTEENTH STREET

PHILADELPHIA

REGISTERED CABLE ADDRESS: "MONETA, PHILADELPHIA"

BELL PHONE, LOCUST 6755

DEALER IN AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, ESPECIALLY IN FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS

PAPER MONEY NUMISMATIC BOOKS

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED FOR SALE AT AUCTION

EXPERT APPRAISEMENTS MADE

Lots purchased by Henry Chapman from B. G. Johnson at Jenks sale.

| No. | Price |
|---|---|
| 1065 | $140. |
| 1075 | 20. |
| 1084 | 85. |
| 1103 | 29. |
| 1111 | 40. |
| 1187 | 130. |
| 1196 | 32.50 |
| 1224 | 110. |
| 1226 | 55. |
| 1253 (1253) | 30. |
| | $ 671.50 |

Lots purchased by B. G. Johnson from Henry Chapman at Jenks sale.

| No. | Price. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 397 | $ 48. | Brought forward | $441.90 |
| 434 | 12. | 1109 | 1.75 |
| 1137 | 48. | 1795 | 3. |
| 1180 | 32. | 1800 | 3. |
| 1210 | 6. | | $ 449.15 |
| 1251 | 3.75 | | |
| 1266 | 15. | | |
| 1270 | 3.40 | | |
| 1312 | 6. | | |
| 1321 | 4.75 | | |
| 1332 | 4. | | |
| 1316 | 4.75 | | |
| 1350 | 6. | | |
| 1355 | 9.50 | | |
| 1358 | 5.75 | | |
| 1363 | 3. | | |
| 1393 | 18. | | |
| 1414 | 2. | | |
| 1436 | 5. | | |
| 1465 | 105. | | |
| 1474 | 100. | | |
| | 441.90 | | |

RANDOLPH & JENKS
328 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA

March 6th 1922

Received from Henry Chapman
One thousand dollars on a/c of sales
of coins for me Sept 17th 1921
$1000.00
John Stoy Jenks

April 18th 1922

Received from Henry Chapman
Fourteen thousand three hundred
& Eighteen $84/100 dollars being balance
due me on a/c sale of coins for
me Sept 17th 1921
14318 84
John Stoy Jenks

Lot 1062

## *SECOND SESSION*
### *Saturday, June 12, 1982, 10:00 A.M., Lots 576 to 1123*

## *GREAT BRITAIN*

576 *AKERMAN, JOHN YONGE.* ***Tradesmen's Tokens Current in London and its Vicinity Between the Years 1648 and 1672. Described from the Originals in the British Museum, and in Several Private Collections.*** London, 1849. viii, 257, (10) advertisement pages, 8 plates of woodcuts. 23 x 15 cm. Blue cloth, paper label worn, contents a bit dusty. (50.00)

An important study, which Boyne used as a basis for his chapter on London tokens.

577 *ALLEN, DEREK.* ***The Belgic Dynasties of Britain and their Coins.*** Oxford, in Archaeologia Volume XC, 1944. 46 pages, 4 plates. 30 x 25 cm. Brown cloth gilt. A very fine copy. (60.00)

The original volume containing Allen's classic work on ancient British Celtic coins. The volume also contains three other important papers on various Celtic site excavations, and the entire volume has 176 pages and 19 plates.

578 *[ASTRONOMER].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins Formed by an Astronomer.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 11-12, 1906. 28 pages, 242 lots, 3 autotype plates interspersed in the text. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of Roman Coins in Gold, Silver and Bronze Formed by an Astronomer.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, June 13-18, 1906. 83 pages, 866 lots, 11 autotype plates interspersed in the text. 25 x 19 cm. Green cloth gilt. (125.00)

The complete and important Maclean collection.

579 *[BAIN, DONALD].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Coins, Tokens & Medals, the Property of a Collector.*** London, Sotheby, May 8, 1928. 80 pages, 757 lots, 8 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original green paper covers, photocopy of the price list. (50.00)

A fine collection of British hammered and mill coins.

580 *[BASCOM, G.J.].* ***Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon & English Coins Including a Fine Series of English Copper, Tin & Bronze Coins.*** London, Sotheby, 15 June 1914. 45 pages, 254 lots, 6 plates, hand-priced and named. 25 x 18 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. (50.00)

An important English sale.

581 *(BIRCHALL, SAMUEL).* ***An Alphabetical List of Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, Issued Between the Years 1786 and 1796.*** Leeds, printed by Thomas Gill, 1796. Printed title page but without the additional engraved title page. (4), 141 pages. 19 x 12 cm. Disbound, uncut, a bit rough on the corners, numerous annotations in pen and ink. (125.00)

Quite a rare book on British copper. Birchall himself issued trade tokens in Leeds. This copy has the business card of (Matthew) Young pasted onto the flyleaf.

582 *[BLISS, T.].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable and Extensive Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins, Greek and Roman Coins, Tokens of the XIXth Century, and a few Scottish, Irish & Colonial Coins, the property of Thomas Bliss, Esq. F.R.N.S.*** London, Sotheby, 22 March – 19 May 1916. 153 pages, 1031 lots, 17 plates. 26 x 19 cm. Library card covers, original paper wraps retained. A very fine copy. (65.00)

A most important major collection of British coins.

583 *BURNS, EDWARD.* ***The Coinage of Scotland. Illustrated from the***

***Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq. of Ferguslie and Other Collections.*** Edinburgh, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365, xviii, 556, vi pages, descriptive leaves facing the 79 plates of volume 3. 30 x 24 cm. Uniformly bound in green cloth, red leather labels. A fine set. (300.00)

One of 545 copies printed of the standard and most important classic work on the entire range of Scottish coinage from c. 1124 to 1707. The plates, the coverage, and the numismatic science used, were of the highest quality.

584 *BURNS, EDWARD.* ***The Coinage of Scotland. Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq., of Ferguslie and Other Collections.*** Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black, 1887. Three volumes. xxiii, 365, xviii, 556, vi pages, 79 fine plates of coins. Thick folio, 34½ x 28 cm. Original red half morocco gilt, top edges gilt. Extremities a bit worn, bottom half of one joint cracked. Fine set. (600.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3172. Grierson page 183. One of only 45 large paper copies.

585 *[CASSEL, R.T.].* ***Catalogue of a Very Valuable Collection of English Coins: the first portion of the collection formed by the late Dr. R. T. Cassel.*** London, Glendining, 3-4 December 1924. 58 pages. 589 lots, 4 plates 24 x 16 cm. Original paper covers. Hand priced, very good condition. (25.00)

Important collection, mainly of hammered gold.

586 *CLAPHAM, JOHN.* ***The Bank of England, A History.*** Cambridge. 1970. Two volumes. ix, 305, vii, 460 pages, illustrations. Blue boards gilt, dust jackets. Fine set. (50.00)

587 *COCHRAN-PATRICK, R.W.* ***Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.*** Edinburgh, 1884. viii, 286 pages, 36 fine plates. 4to. Original half morocco gilt, worn but sound. Top edge gilt. Fine. (185.00)

From the Wigan Free Public Library with its bookplate and blindstamps. Copy No. 10 of 250 copies printed.

588 *CONDER, JAMES.* ***An Arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medalets, Issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last twenty years; from the Farthing, to the Penny Size.*** Ipswich, Printed and Sold by George Jermyn, 1798. (24), 330, (1) pages, 3 engraved plates of tokens. Small quarto, 19 x 13 cm. Contemporary calf, worn, rebacked. Title bit discolored. (100.00)

589 *CREAGH, O'MOORE & HUMPHRIS, E.M.* ***The V.C. and D.S.O. A Complete Record of all those Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers and Men of His Majesty's Naval, Military and Air Forces who have been Awarded these Decorations from the Time of their Institution, with Descriptions of the Deeds and Services which Won the Distinctions and with many Biographical and other Details.*** London, (1924). Three volumes. xv, 337, (8), 444, (8), 373 pages, 1748 portraits in the text. 4to. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (125.00)

590 *[DAVIS, W.J.].* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Rare Tradesmen's Tokens.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, March 11, 1901. 93 pages, 820 lots, 5 autotype plates. 25 x 19 cm. New maroon cloth gilt. (135.00)

A most important collection of 18th and 19th century British tokens.

591 *DAVIS, W.J.* ***The Nineteenth Century Token Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man, to Which are added Tokens of Over One Penny Value of Any Period.*** London, 1904. xlvii, (1), 277, (1) pages, 33 fine plates, 14 of tokens. 4to. Original quarter morocco gilt, rebacked, original spine retained. Top edge gilt. Fine. (175.00)

Ex libris W.L. Pocock. Copy No. 215 of only 258 copies printed.

592 *DENTON, M. & PRATTENT, T.* ***The Virtuoso's Companion, and Coin Collector's Guide: Being Accurate Representations of the Most Scarce and Curious Provincial and Other Coins.*** London, M. Denton, No. 139 St. John's St., West Smithfield, T. Prattent, No. 46, Cloth Fair, West Smithfield, M. Young, Medallist & Goldsmith, Ludgate Street; and H.D. Symonds, Paternoster Row; and Sold by the Booksellers in Town and Country, 1795-1799. Eight volumes in four. Engraved titles for each volume (all dated 1797), engraved frontispiece, preface leaf, James Wright's 4 page "Observations on Coins", printed title to the Continuation, 15 page index, 8 page index to the Continuation, 7 page index of Abbreviations, 240 engraved plates, each illustrating both sides of four tokens. The plates are dated from 1795 to 1797. Bound in following each title are the very rare original printed blue or pink wrappers for the following Numbers (dated 1797): 63, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 75 & 76 as well as the front wrappers for two unnumbered Numbers (dated 1799). Interleaved throughout with slightly larger blanks. Large 12mo, 20 x 13½ cm. Antique English calf and boards, raised bands, decorated in gilt and blind, red and green gilt lettering pieces. Very fine set. (750.00)

A complete, exceptional set with the signature and stamp of 19th century collector Henry Booth on the original endpapers and, on four of the titles, the signature of F. Macfadyen whose collection was sold by Sotheby's in 1907.

593 *[DUDMAN & TALBOT READY].* ***Catalogue of the First Portion of the Collection of Coins of the late John Dudman, Esq., comprising the English, Anglo-Gallic, Scottish and Irish Series.*** London, Sotheby, 15-19 December 1913. 63 pages, 769 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Representative Collection of British, Anglo-Saxon, Norman & English Coins, the property of the late Mr. W. Talbot Ready.*** London, Sotheby, 15-19 November 1920. 87 pages, 961 lots, 5 plates. 26 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained. Very good condition. (60.00)

Two important English hammered collections, especially the second.

594 *EVANS, JOHN.* ***The Coins of the Ancient Britons, Arranged and Described.*** London, 1864. xi, 424 pages, 26 engraved plates of coins. Original green cloth, recased, contents a bit foxed. (65.00)

595 *EVELYN, J.* ***Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, Ancient and Modern. Together with some Account of Heads and Effigies of Illustrious, and Famous Persons, in Sculps, and Taille-Douce, of Whom we have no Medals extant; and Of the Use to be derived from them. To which is added A Digression concerning Physiognomy.*** London, printed for Benj. Tooke, 1697. First (only) edition, second issue, with the correct plate LXXXI. (8), 342, (14) pages, title printed in red and black, 97 engravings of English medals in the text. 33 x 21 cm. Full calf with a central design on each board, new spine with raised bands and a decoration in each panel, red leather label, marbled end papers. A clean, fine copy. Hirsch p. 37. Lipsius p. 118. Wing E.3505. Keynes 104. (250.00)

This is the first major work on English historical medals written in English, but the text contains numerous errors and misprints. However, it is a very interesting work, nicely produced with fine engravings, and historically important, although not numismatically so

596 *FOLKES, MARTIN.* ***Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: First published by Martin Folkes, Esq; And now Re-printed, With Plates and Explanations, By the Society of Antiquaries.*** London, 1763-1761. Two parts in one volume. iv, 161, 12, 216 pages, 67 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 24½ cm. Contemporary calf sides, rebacked, raised bands gilt, crimson label. Fine. (150.00)

Ex libris R.J. Carthew.

597 *FOLKES, MARTIN.* ***English Coinage, Silver and Gold, Faithfully Copied from the Originals. Silver- From the Norman Conquest to Queen Anne (740 Coins). Gold- From Edward II. to William II. (256 Coins). Supplement (207 Coins).*** London, Society of Antiquaries, n.d. (ca. 1870). 67 engraved plates showing 1203 coins. 28 x 25 cm. Half morocco with marbled boards, raised bands on spine with gilt panels; joints and extremities somewhat scuffed, but joints are sound; marbled end papers, top edge gilt. Overall a very good copy. (50.00)

This volume is of the plates only, as re-issued in the 19th century, mostly from the very fine original engraved plates made by Francis Perry to accompany the text for the 1763 edition. Sigler 884.

598 *GRUEBER, HERBERT A.* ***Medallic Illustrations of the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the Death of George II.*** London, Printed by Order of the Trustees of the British Museum, 1904-1911. 183 fine collotype plates of medals accompanied by descriptive text. Folio, 41½ x 29 cm. Original grey cloth and board folders. Fine set. (500.00)

Grierson page 264. Clain-Stefanelli 4098* The standard illustrated record, designed to accompany the two volumes of text written in 1885.

599 *GUEST, MONTAGUE.* ***Catalogue of the Montague Guest Collection of Badges, Tokens and Passes.*** London, British Museum, 1930. viii, 206 pages, table, 8 fine plates. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (35.00)

600 *[HAMILTON-SMITH, G.].* ***Catalogue of a Collection of Valuable Coins.*** London, Glendining, May 23, 1927. 71 pages, 618 lots, 15 plates, priced. 25 x 19 cm. Original green paper covers. (45.00)

An important collection of English hammered and mill coins.

601 *HAWKINS, EDWARD.* ***The Silver Coins of England Arranged and Described with Remarks on British Money Previous to the Saxon Dynasties.*** London, 1841. iv, 308 pages, frontis, 47 engraved plates of coins. Original quarter roan gilt, neatly rebacked. Top edge gilt. Fine. (50.00)

From the library of R.W. Cochran Patrick with his armorial bookplate.

602 *HENFREY, HENRY W.* ***Numismata Cromwelliana: or The Medallic History of Oliver Cromwell Illustrated by his Coins, Medals, and Seals.*** London, John Russell Smith, 1873 – 1877. ix + 230 pages, 3 plates (last five are missing). 28 x 22 cm. Unbound as issued in parts with some original paper covers; first paper cover badly chipped, otherwise the overall condition is good. (100.00)

Although portions of Henfrey's work are now obsolete, this remains the most important study of Cromwellian numismatics. The book was intended to be issued by subscription in six parts and limited to 250 copies, but the actual publication figure is not certain. It is possible only the four parts here constituted the entire book (although part 4 is dated 1875). The interest and rarity of this particular copy is that it is as-issued in parts and retains four front and three back paper covers. The text is complete, but unfortunately the majority of the autotype plates are missing.

603 *HILDEBRAND, BROR EMIL.* ***Anglosachsiska Mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet, Funna i Sveriges Jord.*** Stockholm. 1881. viii, 502 pages, 14 plates. Original printed wrappers. Unopened. (50.00)

604 *[HUTH, R.].* ***Catalogue of the Huth Collection of Coins and Medals; Second Portion, the English Medals.*** London, Sotheby, 8 April 1927. 22 pages, 148 lots, 6 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Maroon cloth gilt. (35.00)

A very select collection of English historical medals.

605 *KEARY, C.F.* ***A Guide to the Study of English Coins, from the Conquest to the Present Time. By the late Henry William Henfrey, New and Revised Edition.*** London, 1885. xxi, (3), 325, (1) pages, frontis, text illustrations. *(bound with) ROBERTSON, J.D.* ***A Handbook to the Coinage of Scotland.*** London, 1878. xxvii, (3), 146 pages, frontis, text illustrations. 22½ x 19 cm. Brown quarter roan gilt, top edge gilt. Trifle worn. Very fine. (75.00)

606 *KENYON, ROBERT LLOYD.* ***The Gold Coins of England, Arranged and Described: Being a Sequel to Mr. Hawkins' Silver Coins of England.*** London, 1884. 217 pages, frontis, 23 plates. 8vo. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, top edge gilt. Fine. (65.00)

607 *LAING, HENRY.* ***Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal,***

***Embracing a Period from A.D. 1094 to the Commonwealth. Taken from Original Charters and Other Deeds Preserved in Public and Private Archives.*** Edinburgh, 1850. xxxi, 232 pages, frontis, text illustrations, 29 finely engraved plates of seals, 2 other plates. 4to, 29 x 23 cm. Brown half morocco gilt, trifle rubbed. Fine. (100.00)

One of only 150 copies printed. Ex libris Laurence Currie.

608 *LAWRENCE, L.A.* ***On the Coinage of Henry VII.*** London, 1919. 57 pages, 7 plates. 21 x 14 cm. Green cloth gilt. Very fine copy. (30.00)

Offprint from the Numismatic Chronicle, fourth series, volume 18. An important study and still considered one of the major references.

609 *LEAKE, STEPHEN MARTIN.* ***An Historical Account of English Money, from the Conquest to the Present Time . . .*** London, 1793 Third edition. viii, 428, 8, (4), (14) pages, 14 engraved plates of coins. 8vo, 21 x 13½ cm. Calf and boards, stamped in gilt and blind, morocco label. Trifle worn. Fine copy. (100.00)

610 *LINDSAY, JOHN.* ***A View of the Coinage of Ireland . . .*** Cork, 1839. (4), iv, 143, (1) pages, 8 tables, 14 engraved plates of coins. 4to. 28 x 22½ cm. Slightly later half calf gilt and marbled boards, worn but sound. Internally a fine copy, free of foxing. (50.00)

Presentation inscription signed by the author

611 *LINDSAY, J.* ***A View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy; to which is added a List of Unpublished Mints and Moneyers of the Chief or Sole Monarchs, from Egbert to Harold II. Also, Copious Tables, Lists, and Descriptions; with An Account of Some of the Principal Hoards or Parcels of Anglo-Saxon Coins which have been Discovered.*** Cork, 1842. viii, 135, (1) pages, 6 plates. 28 x 23 cm. Plain boards, cloth spine, dirty. Contents very good (45.00)

Quite a good early work on Saxon coinage

612 *LINDSAY, J.* ***A View of the Coinage of Scotland, with Copious Tables, Lists, Descriptions, and Extracts from Acts of Parliament; and an Account of Numerous Hoards or Parcels of Coins Discovered in Scotland, and of Scottish Coins Found in Ireland.*** Cork, 1845. viii, 292 pages, 18 plates with tissue guards. *(bound with)* ***(First) Supplement...*** Cork, 1859. vii, 68 pages, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***Second Supplement...*** Cork, 1868 vi, 49 pages, 2 plates. 27 x 22 cm. Nicely bound in green half morocco, raised bands, marbelled end papers. Top edge gilt. (150.00)

Complete with all parts and rare in this state. The plates have minimum spotting and are in remarkably good condition. Numismatically, Lindsay remains a useful work although superseded years later by Burns.

613 *LINDSAY, JOHN.* ***A View of the Coinage of Scotland . . .*** Cork, 1845. viii, 291, (1) pages, 18 plates. 4to, 27 x 21 cm. Modern blue cloth gilt, contents a trifle foxed. Fine copy. (75.00)

Inscribed to William Harris, signed by the author.

614 *LIVERPOOL, CHARLES EARL OF.* ***A Treatise on the Coins of the Realm; in a Letter to the King.*** Oxford, 1805. (4), 268 pages. 4to. Antique half calf gilt. (75.00)

615 *MACKINTOSH, H.B.* ***The Inverness Shire Highlanders or 97th Regiment of Foot 1794–1796.*** Elgin, 1926. 79 pages, 5 plates. 26 x 20 cm. Blue cloth gilt with dust jacket. Fine condition except for the dust jacket. Top edge gilt. (50.00)

An important, detailed and interesting study of this short-lived Scottish regiment.

616 *MACKINTOSH, H.B.* ***The Grant, Strathspey or First Highland Fencible Regiment 1793–1799.*** Elgin, 1934. 128 pages, 7 plates (2 in color). 26 x 20 cm. Red cloth gilt. Fine condition except for the dust jacket. Top edge gilt. (50.00)

An important Scottish regimental history, interestingly enough of a regiment that mutinied both at Linlithgow and at Dumfries

617 *[MANN, A.].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Greek, Roman, Early British, Anglo-Saxon, English and Scottish Coins, etc. formed by the late Alexander Mann, Esq.*** London, Sotheby, 29-31 October 1917. 68 pages, 482 lots, 8 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Library card covers, original paper wraps retained. Fine condition. (40.00)

An important sale, mainly for its British material.

618 *[MONTAGU, H.].* ***Catalogue with Numerous Illustrations of a Collection of Milled English Coins, Dating from the Reign of George I to that of Her Present Majesty, and Including Proofs of Coins of that Period in Gold, Silver, Bronze & Formed by H. Montagu, Esq. F.S.A.*** London, Spink & Son, 1891. 25 x 19 cm. (2), 175 leaves, title page within ornate border, illustrations in text. Printed on rectos only. New blue cloth gilt. A very fine copy. (275.00)

This section of the Montagu collection was sold privately before the famous series of auctions (1892-97), and is the only record of many of the Montagu patterns and proofs. An important and rare private catalogue

619 *MONTAGU, H.* ***The Copper, Tin and Bronze Coinage and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of Her Present Majesty.*** London, 1893. Second edition. xxiii, 150 pages, text illustrations. 8vo. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, top edge gilt. Binding trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)

620 *[MONTAGU, H.].* ***The Montagu Collection of Coins. Catalogue of the British & Anglo-Saxon Series. First Portion.*** London, Sotheby, 18-23 November 1895. 107 pages, frontis portrait, 857 lots, 6 plates. *(bound with)*

***Anglo-Saxon and English Series. Second Portion.*** London, Sotheby 11-16 May 1896. 119 pages, 857 lots, 7 plates. *(bound with)* ***English Series. Third Portion.*** London, Sotheby, 13-20 November 1896. 128 pages, 988 lots, 13 plates. *(bound with)* ***English Copper, Irish, Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Series. Fourth Portion.*** London, Sotheby, 15-17 July 1897. 52 pages, 373 lots, 5 plates. *(bound with)* ***Anglo-Saxon and English Coins, and Medals. Fifth and Final Portion.*** London, Sotheby, 16-20 November 1897. 98 pages, 737 lots, 5 plates. 25 x 20 cm. All sales are hand-priced and named. Blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Five catalogues in one volume, the original paper covers are bound in. (500.00)

The complete British coin series of the famous Montagu collection. A most important volume.

621 *[MURDOCH, J.G.].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the late John G. Murdoch, Esq. The Series of Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins, (First Portion).*** London, Sotheby, 31 March-4 April 1903. 108 pages, 772 lots, 10 plates plus portrait. *(bound with)* ***Second Portion. Charles I to Queen Anne.*** London, Sotheby, 8-13 June 1903. 112 pages, 919 lots, 14 plates. *(bound with)* ***Third Portion. George I to Victoria.*** London, Sotheby, 15-19 March 1904. 81 pages, 718 lots, 7 plates. *(bound with)* ***Fourth and Concluding Portion comprising the Irish Coins, and British and Irish Tokens.*** London, Sotheby, 12-13 December 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***The Series of Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Coins.*** London, Sotheby 11-13 May 1903. 67 pages, 406 lots, 11 plates. (bound with) ***The Coins and Tokens of the British Colonies and Dependencies, America and the European Continent.*** London, Sotheby, 21-29 July 1903. 107 pages, 1233 lots, 10 plates. *(bound with)* ***The Series of English Historical Medals, in Gold, Silver and Bronze, from Henry VI to George II.*** London, Sotheby, 2-6 June 1904. 183 pages, 670 lots, 18 plates. *(bound with)* ***The Series of English Historical Medals from George III to Victoria, and a few Coins of Scotland.*** London, Sotheby, 14-16 December 1904. 60 pages, 413 lots, 12 plates plus 2 plates of woodcuts. 26 x 19 cm. In two volumes, the first five catalogues in volume 1. the last three in volume 2. The complete printed prices realized lists are bound in volume 1. Brown cloth with red leather labels. A fine set. (750.00)

The complete eight parts of one of the three most important auction sales of British coins ever held (the others being Montagu and Lockett). (See lots 57 & 620.)

622 *[MURDOCH, J.G.].* ***Catalogue of the Murdoch Collection of Coins & Medals. The Series of Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and English Coins. Second Portion (Charles I to Queen Anne).*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 8-13 June 1903. 112 pages, 919 lots, 14 autotype plates. 25 x 19 cm. Some right-hand edge and staple staining, and some signatures detached. Original paper covers, upper one dirty and detached. (65.00)

A portion of the famous Murdoch sale, very strong in Charles I and civil war coinage.

623 *[NIGHTINGALE, F.B.].* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of British Crown Pieces.*** London, Glendining, October 24, 1951. 27 pages, 246 lots, 12 plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. Priced. (30.00)

One of the most important collections of hammered and mill crowns.

624 *[NOBLEMAN, BARRON, BUCKLEY & MACKERELL].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Coins & Medals (including the Petition Crown of Charles II), the property of a Nobleman.*** London, Sotheby, 29 June 1903. 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Crown Pieces and a few other allied pieces, the Property of T.W. Barron, Esq.*** London, Sotheby, 27 February 1906. 20 pages, 144 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Hammered and Milled Coins, the Property of Lady Buckley, F.R.N.S.*** London, Sotheby, 4 May 1906. 23 pages, 233 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Collection of English Coins, the Property of the late C.E.G. Mackerell, Esq. F.R.N.S.*** London, Sotheby, 14 May 1906. 36 pages, 301 lots, 3 plates. 25 x 19 cm. The plates are all interspersed in the texts, and the individual catalogues are separated by photocopies of the paper wrappers. Maroon cloth gilt. (100.00)

Four important English sales bound in one volume.

625 *[NOBLEMAN].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Coins & Medals (Including the Petition Crown of Charles II), The Property of a Nobleman.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 29-30 June 1903. 36 pages, 304 lots, 2 autotype plates. 25 x 19 cm. Right-hand edge stained and a bit ragged, but overall a good copy. Original paper covers. (30.00)

626 *NORDMAN, C.A.* ***Anglo-Saxon Coins Found in Finland.*** Helsinki, the Finnish Archaeological Society, 1921. (4), 92, (1) pages, 2 coin plates. Folio, 32½ x 26 cm. Original printed paper covers, trifle worn and faded. Unopened. Fine. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1651. Very scarce. An important Saxon study with theories still viable today, which is unusual for much of pre-war Saxon numismatics.

627 *PAYNE, A.A.* ***A Handbook of British and Foreign Orders, War Medals and Decorations Awarded to the Army and Navy.*** Sheffield, 1911. lxix, 811 pages, frontis, 45 plates. Royal octavo, 25 x 18½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. Binding a trifle worn else a fine copy. (100.00)

628 *[PECK, WEST, REYNOLDS & MURDOCH].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable and Interesting Collection of English and Colonial Coins formed by Dr. Herbert Peck.*** London, Sotheby, 29 October 1920. 20 pages, 197 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of English, Scottish, Irish and Colonial Coins XVIII and XIX Century Tokens, Commemorative and War Medals, formed by the late W.C. West.***

London, Sotheby, 5-7 May 1924. 53 pages, 564 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon & Norman Coins, the property of H.M. Reynolds, etc.*** London, Sotheby, 4 May 1914. 22 pages, 144 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Murdoch Collection. Fourth and Concluding Portion, comprising the Irish Coins, and British and Irish Tokens.*** London, Sotheby, 12-13 December 1904. 28 pages, 254 lots, 3 plates. 26 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained. Generally very fine condition. (100.00)

A good group of British collections; the Reynolds is quite important

629 *PEGGE, SAMUEL.* ***An Assemblage of Coins, Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury.*** London, Printed for T. Snelling, 1772. (2), iii, (1), 125, (1) pages, engraved dedication leaf, engraved frontis plate of coins, few coin engravings in the text. 4to, 26 x 21 cm. Calf and marbled boards, spine gilt. Trifle worn and foxed else fine. (75.00)

630 *[PLATT HALL, H.].* ***Part III. English, Scottish and Anglo-Gallic Gold and Silver, Irish Silver Coins, Books, etc.*** London, Glendining (July 26, 1950). 49 pages, 423 lots, 11 plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. (60.00)

This is a rare catalogue as the sale was never conducted, the coins being bought en bloc by Spink [illegible]

631 *PYE, CHARLES.* ***Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between the Years 1787 and 1796.*** Birmingham, 1795. Finely engraved title, advertisement leaf, iii page index, 36 finely engraved plates of tokens. 23 x 15 cm. Crimson half morocco gilt. Fine. (175.00)

632 *[REYNOLDS, BASCOM, DUDMAN, CLARK & GUZMAN].* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon & Norman Coins the property of H.M. Reynolds, etc.*** London, Sotheby, 4 May 1914. 22 pages, 144 lots, 2 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Important and Valuable Collection of Anglo-Saxon & English Coins including a fine series of English copper, tin & bronze coins, the property of George Jonathan Bascom, Esq, New York City.*** London, Sotheby, 15-16 June 1914. 45 pages, 254 lots, 6 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the First Portion of the Collection of Coins of the late John Dudman, comprising the English, Anglo-Gallic, Scottish & Irish series.*** London, Sotheby, 15-19 December 1913. 63 pages, 769 lots, 3 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of English Coins of the Reign of Charles I in gold, silver and copper, including a few medals of the same period, the property of Cumberland Clark.*** London, Sotheby, 22-23 January 1914. 45 pages, 314 lots, 14 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Greek Civic and Regal Coins in gold, electrum, silver & bronze, including a few pieces of Judaea, Bactria, & the Ptolemaic Dynasty of Egypt, the property of Cumberland Clark.*** London, Sotheby, 19-21 January 1914. 59 pages, 392 lots, 11 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Important & Valuable Collection of Greek & Roman Coins in gold and silver, formed by the late L.G. Schlesinger Y. Guzman.*** London, Sotheby, 20 July 1914. 30 pages, 207 lots, 10 plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of Greek & Etruscan Antiquities Discovered in the Famous Tombs at Orvieto, Italy, and collected by Signor Avvocato Marcioni.*** London, Sotheby, 1 December 1913. 11 pages, 106 lots, 2 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original paper covers bound in. Red half roan, scuffed but firm, top edge gilt, contents very fine. (200.00)

A volume of seven very important Sotheby auction sales, mainly of British coins.

633 *[ROTH, B.].* ***Catalogue of the First Portion of the Valuable and Important Collection of Early British, Anglo-Saxon, Norman & English Coins, the property of the late Bernard Roth.*** London, Sotheby, 19-20 July 1917. 69 pages, 379 lots, no plates. *(bound with)* ***Catalogue of the Second (and last) Portion of the Valuable Collection of Coins, the property of the late Bernard Roth.*** London, Sotheby, 14-17 October 1918. 107 pages, 603 lots, no plates. 25 x 19 cm. Bound with metal fasteners in library card covers, original paper wraps retained. A bit dusty, but fine condition. (25.00)

This was one of the major English hammered collections, but unfortunately these copies were issued without plates

634 *RUDING, R.* ***Annals of the Coinage of Britain and its Dependencies, from the Earliest Period of Authentick History to the End of the Fiftieth Year of the Reign of this Present Majesty King George III.*** London, Nicols, Son and Bentley, 1817-1819. Four volumes, together with the Supplement of 1819 in volume 4 with new title page. xxxvi, 518, 532, xxxvi, 542, (42), viii, 88 pages, folding table, folding map, plan of the Royal Mint, 118 engraved plates interleaved with tissues, large paper. 31 x 25 cm. Beautifully bound in full tan leather by J. Clarke; fillets and decorations around inner and outer boards, raised bands with panels gilt ornamented, all edges gilt. Unfortunately some wear at joints and corners, with upper board joint of volume 4 cracked, and upper board of volume 3 detached; otherwise a fine set. (200.00)

This is the first edition of 1817, with the rare 1819 Supplement, of a classic and extremely important work on English coins. The documentary evidence, which is the basis of this work, remains as useful today as then

635 *[RYAN, V.J.E.].* ***Fifth Part, Roman Silver and Bronze Coins.*** London, Glendining, April 2, 1952. 96 pages, 966 lots, 28 plates. 25 x 18 cm. Original green paper covers. (25.00)

636 *SALTER, H.E., (EDITOR).* ***Surveys and Tokens.*** Oxford 1923. 498 pages, 10 plates. 23 x 15 cm. Blue cloth gilt. As new. (25.00)

This volume contains the important work by E.T. Leeds, "Oxford Tradesmen's Tokens"

637 *SANDWICH, EARL OF.* ***British and Foreign Medals Relating to***

***Naval and Maritime Affairs.*** Greenwich, 1937. 307, (1) pages, 27 fine plates. 24½ x 18½ cm. Original clothbacked card covers, bit worn. Very good. (125.00)

638 *SMITH, ARTHUR.* ***A Catalogue of the Town and Trade Tokens of Lincolnshire Issued in the Seventeenth Century.*** Horncastle, 1931. 51 pages, 15 plates. 22½ x 15 cm. Holland cloth, red spine label, original front wrapper preserved. Fine. (85.00)

Scarce. One of only 250 copies printed

639 *SOTHEBY & SON/S. LEIGH SOTHEBY & JOHN WILKINSON.* ***Volume of eight auction sale catalogues. London 1828-1851, consisting of: Select & Choice Collection of English Coins (T.F. Dymock).*** May 3, 1830. 10 pages. ***Coins & Medals of a Gentleman (James Long).*** January 17, 1842. 44 pages. ***English Coins (Mr. Rich).*** July 7, 1828. 21 pages. ***Thomas Thomas.*** February 24, 1844. From lot 119 to the end (see next to last listing for the preceding portion). 68 pages. ***English Coins of an Eminent Collector (M.C. Barclay).*** March 21, 1831. From lot 138 to conclusion only. 13 pages. ***English Coins & Medals, Abraham Rhodes.*** March 31, 1851. 14 pages. ***Coins & Medals, Rev. Dr. Neligan, British, Saxon, English, Irish, Greek, Roman.*** January 15, 1851. 56 pages. ***Coins & Medals of Thomas Thomas.*** February 23, 1844. Lots 1-118 (the first part of the fourth catalogue listed above). ***English Coins. Lt. Colonel Durant.*** April 19, 1847. 92 pages. 21 x 15 cm. Half calf with marbled boards, worn and detached but contents are good. (250.00)

All catalogues are fully priced with buyers' names. An important volume. All of the sales are of very important collections of British coins and medals.

640 *SOTHEBY, S. LEIGH/CHRISTIE & MANSON.* ***Volume of thirteen auction sale catalogues. London, 1842-1844, consisting of: Sotheby. Catalogue of the Remaining Portion of Matthew Young, Reserved by Miss Wooten. Greek Coins and Medals, James Robertson.*** November 30, 1842. 25 pages. ***Sotheby. Greek & Roman Coins, Captain Picking.*** December 23, 1842. 12 pages. ***Sotheby. Miscellaneous Assemblage of a Gentleman, etc.*** February 3, 1843. 11 pages. ***Sotheby. Greek, Roman & English Coins & Medals, an Officer.*** February 16, 1843. 16 pages. ***Christie. Greek, Roman, Saxon & English Coins, Henry Ashlin.*** March 1, 1843. 27 pages. ***Sotheby. Coins & Medals, J. Trotter Brockett.*** April 5, 1843. 54 pages. (Important). ***Sotheby. Coins & Medals, Dr. Jeremiah Milles, Fletcher Raincock & a Gentleman.*** May 31, 1843. 54 pages. ***Christie. Roman & English Gold Coins & Medals. A Gentleman.*** June 16, 1843. 7 pages. ***Sotheby. Coins & Medals, Revd. Francis Blick.*** June 30, 1843. 38 pages. (Important). ***Sotheby. Coins & Medals, Robert Boyne.*** June 19, 1843. 37 pages. ***Sotheby. Coins & Medals, William Mark.*** November 24, 1843. 20 pages. ***Christie. Second Portion of the Very Important Collection of Coins and Medals Comprising the Saxon & English Series. (Duke of Devonshire).*** March 26, 1844. 60 pages, 757 lots, priced. (Important). ***Sotheby. Some Valuable Greek Coins, Very Rare Anglo-Saxon, Scotch & Irish (unnamed).*** May 3, 1844. 29 pages. 22 x 14 cm. Half calf with marbled boards, somewhat worn. Contents generally good, several leaves soiled. (250.00)

641 *SPINK & SON.* ***Numismatic Circular.*** Vols. XIV & XV, 1906 & 1907. Two volumes complete, bound in one. 4to. 32 x 25 cm. Green cloth gilt and marbled boards. (75.00)

642 *SPINK & SON.* ***The Numismatic Circular List.*** Various copies from 1942 – 1946 (total of 33 issues). 25 x 19 cm. Loose as issued, generally good. (25.00)

The scarce wartime price lists, which replaced the Numismatic Circular for the duration. Unfortunately missing issues 1, 3, 6, 7 for 1942; 3, 6 for 1943; 4, 5, 6, 11, 12 for 1944; 7, 12 for 1945; 3-12 for 1946.

643 *STAINER, C.L.* ***Oxford Silver Pennies from A.D. 925 – A.D. 1272.*** Oxford, 1904. xlv + 93 pages, 14 plates. 22 x 15 cm. Blue cloth gilt, top edge gilt. As new. (50.00)

An important work on Anglo-Saxon, Norman, short cross and long cross pennies, with fine plates.

644 *[THORPE, W.B.].* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of Hammered English Gold Coins and Silver Crown Pieces, Formed by Mr. W.B. Thorpe.*** London, Glendining, November 25, 1921. 20 pages, 192 lots, 5 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original green paper covers. Hand-priced. (35.00)

An important collection.

645 *TILL, WILLIAM.* ***An Essay on the Roman Denarius and English Silver Penny . . .*** London, 1837. x, 5-230, (1) pages, frontis plate of coins, other illustrations, few contemporary marginal annotations. 19½ x 12 cm. Green cloth, recased, paper label worn. Internally fine. (35.00)

646 *[VATICAN HOARD].* ***Catalogue of Some Rare Anglo-Saxon Pennies, sold by order of the owner, residing abroad.*** London, Glendining, May 16, 1929. 15 pages, 110 lots, 3 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original green paper covers. Slight foxing. (45.00)

A portion of the very important hoard found in Rome about 1928 (c.f. BNJ 33).

647 *[WALTERS, F.A.].* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of Anglo-Saxon and English Coins, the Property of F.A. Walters, Esq. F.S.A. F.R.N.S., etc.*** London, Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 26-30 May 1913. 124 pages, 680 lots, 16 plates. 25 x 19 cm. Original paper covers. Some edge staining, and staining where the staples have rusted, and some pages detached where the stitching has gone, but overall a good copy worth binding. (75.00)

An extremely important collection of English hammered silver and gold

648 *WINGATE, JAMES.* ***Illustrations of the Coinage of Scotland: Drawn from Specimens existing in the Author's Cabinet.*** Glasgow, 1868. (2), viii, 9-146, (1) pages, 47 engraved plates of coins with facing text, some handcolored. Original green cloth, rebacked, later spine label. Very good. (150.00)

One of only 150 copies printed.

*See also Lots 7, 57, 63, 71-95, 308, 410, 411, and 907.*

## *INDIA*

649 *BOTHAM, A.W.* ***Catalogue of the Provincial Coin Cabinet, Assam.*** Allahabag, 1930. Second edition. viii, (4), 577, iv pages, 6 plates of coins, 1 folding plate of Āhōm characters. 25½ x 17 cm. Original green cloth gilt. Very good to fine copy. (100.00)

The first edition, compiled by H.E. Stapleton, was published in 1911 and a supplement was issued in 1919. The collection doubled in the following decade and over 4000 coins are catalogued in this edition.

650 *BROWN, C.J., HENDERSON, J.R. & VALENTINE, W.H.* ***Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Volume IV. Section I: Coins of Awadh. Section II: Coins of Mysore and Miscellaneous Coins of South India. Section III: Bombay, Rājputāna and Central India.*** Oxford, 1928 vii, 388 pages, tables, 26 fine plates. Original green cloth gilt. Fine (125.00)

651 *SAHNI, BIRBAL.* ***The Technique of Casting Coins in Ancient India.*** Bombay, 1945. 68 pages, illustrations, map, 7 plates Folio. 37 x 25 cm. Black half cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

652 *SINGHAL, C.R. & ACHARYA, G.V.* ***Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India, Bombay. The Sultans of Gujarat.*** Bombay, 1935. xxxii, 154 pages, map, table, 11 coin plates. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. (35.00)

653 *WEBB, WILLIAM WILFRID.* ***The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rājputāna.*** Westminster, 1893. xxi, 135 pages, folding map, 12 coin plates. Original blue cloth, worn but sound. Internally fine. (75.00)

One of only 400 copies printed.

## *IRAN*

654 *POOLE, REGINALD STUART.* ***The Coins of the Shahs of Persia, Ṣafavis, Afghans, Efsharis, Zands, and Kājars.*** London, 1887. xcv, (1), 336 pages, folding table, 24 autotype plates. Original green cloth gilt, spine chipped, contents a bit loose. Very good. (125.00)

From the library of Wayne Raymond with his bookplate.

655 *RABINO DI BORGOMALE, H.L.* ***Album of Coins, Medals, and Seals of the Shāhs of Īrān (1500-1948).*** Oxford, 1951. viii, 55 pages, 3 tables, 54 fine plates. Crown quarto, 25½ x 20 cm. Original brown cloth gilt. Very fine. (375.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3080. Grierson page 232. Rare and important. Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

## *ISLAM*

656 *LANE-POOLE, STANLEY.* ***Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum. Vol. V: The Coins of the Moors of Africa and Spain and the Kings and Imāms of the Yemen.*** London, 1880. lii, 175 pages, tables, 7 fine autotype plates of coins. Original brown cloth, printed spine label. Fine copy. (150.00)

657 *MILES, GEORGE C.* ***EARLY ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS AND STAMPS.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1948 & 1951. Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 111 & 120. viii, 168, 60 pages, 18 plates. The principal work and the supplement. Two volumes. Original tan card covers. (25.00)

658 *MILES, GEORGE C.* ***Rare Islamic Coins.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1950. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118. xi, 138 pages, 10 plates. 8vo. Tan card covers. (25.00)

659 *VALENTINE, W.H.* ***Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States.*** London, 1911. 203 pages, color maps, illustrations of coins. Original green cloth gilt. (25.00)

660 *ZAMBAUER, EDUARD VON.* ***Die Munzpragungen des Islams, Zeitlich und Ortlich Geordnet. I. Band: Der Westen und Osten bis zum Indus mit Synoptischen Tabellen.*** Wiesbaden, 1968. 286 pages, 26 folding charts. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original cloth gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

*See also Lots 767, 775, 777, 778, 779, and 780*

## *ITALY*

661 *[ANCONA, AMILCARE].* ***Catalogo della Collezione Amilcare***

***Ancona. Monete Romane, Consolari ed Imperiali, Monete Bizantine e delle Zecche Italiane, Mediovali e Moderne.*** Milan, Giulio Sambon, January 8, 1885. viii, 345 pages, 3757 lots, 3 heliotype plates of coins. 8vo, 23 x 16 cm. Original printed wrappers, bit worn. (75.00)
Grierson page 308. Ciferri page 22.

662 *[BERAUD, CARLO]. **Collezione Carlo Beraud di Torino. Parte Prima: Monete di Savoia dalla Prima Epoca al Regno d'Italia.*** Milan, Michele Baranowsky, June 16-17, 1930. 46 pages, 804 lots, 10 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, edges a trifle chipped. (50.00)
Grierson page 308.

663 *[BERAUD, CARLO]. **Collezione Carlo Beraud di Torino. Parte Seconda: Monete e Medaglie dell'epocha Napoleonica.*** Milan, Michele Baranowsky, February 23, 1931. 125 pages, lots 805-1811, plates XI-XXIX. 4to. Original card covers, bit chipped. (50.00)
Grierson page 308.

664 *CAHN, ADOLPH E. **Sammlung Freiherr v. H. Hervorragende Munzreihen von Italien, Portugal, Polen, Baltenland, Russland und Amerika.*** Frankfurt, March 3, 1924. 68 pages, 1824 lots, 16 plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle chipped, spine reinforced. (25.00)

665 *[CAVALLARO, GIUSEPPE]. **Collezione Cav. Giuseppe Cavallaro di Palermo. Parte Prima: Monete Italiane di Zecche Meridionali e Sicilia.*** Milan, Michele Baranowsky, June 18, 1930. 23 pages, 289 lots, 5 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, bit chipped. (35.00)
Grierson page 309

666 *[CUZZI, ARTURO]. **Collezione Ing. Arturo Cuzzi di Trieste. Parte Seconda: Monete di Zecche Italiane, Libri di Numismatica.*** Milan, Michele Baranowski, December 11, 1929. 186 pages, 2296 lots, 33 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Front cover chipped, lacking rear cover. Text a bit browned, plates fine. (100.00)
Grierson page 309. Ciferri page 139

667 *GARAMPI, GIUSEPPE. **De Nummo Argenteo Benedicti III. Pont. Max. Dissertatio in qua plura ad Pontificiam Historiam Illustrandam, et Joannae Papissae fabulam refellendam proferunter. Accedunt Nummi aliquot Romanorum Pontificum hactenus inediti et appendix veterum monumentorum.*** Rome, Excudebant Nicolaus, et Marcus Palearini, 1749. 174, (4) pages, text illustrations, 1 engraved plate of coins. 4to, 23½ x 18 cm. Contemporary full vellum, lettered in gilt. Fine copy. (75.00)
Lipsius page 140. Ciferri page 188. Fine association copy of an early work on Papal coins from the Vatican Library. Oval Vatican Library stamp on title verso and Imprimatur leaf, bookmark with Vatican blind stamp loose, dry laid in

668 *[GUSBERTI CAZZINI, CARLO]. **Collezione Gusberti. Monete Greche, Romane, Italiane ed Estere, Medaglie, Libri di Numismatica.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, November 21, 1932. 84 pages, 1009 lots, 34 fine plates, valuation list. Original card covers. (75.00)
Grierson page 309.

669 *HEYDEN, H. VON. **Ehrenzeichen im Konigreich Italien und in seinen erloschenen Staaten/Segni d'onore del Regno d'Italia e degli ex Stati italiani.*** Wiesbaden, 1910. lxxvii, 451 pages, 16 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit shaken. Fine. Bilingual throughout. (150.00)
Suetens 695

670 *KEARY, C.F. **A Guide to the Exhibition of Italian Medals.*** London, British Museum, 1893. xvii, 98 pages, 7 fine autotype plates. 8vo. Original lettered blue boards. Unopened. Very fine copy. (45.00)

671 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO]. **Ex Nummis Historia. V: Monete dell'Impero d'Oriente, Monete del Medio-Evo, I Comuni e le Repubbliche Italiane, Venezia.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, March 3, 1953. vi, 110 pages, 599 lots, 25 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit worn. Internally fine. (35.00)

672 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO]. **Ex Nummis Historia. VI: Monete delle Signorie Italiane. I Gran Maestri Italiani dell'ordine Gerosolimitano.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, January 28, 1954. viii, 394 lots, 20 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

673 *[MAGNAGUTI, ALESSANDRO]. **Ex Nummis Historia. X: Monete della Casa di Savoia e del Risorgimento Italiano.*** Rome, P. & P. Santamaria, March 28, 1955. vii, 60 pages, 426 lots, 12 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

674 *RATTO, MARIO. **Monete de Zecche Italiane, Mediovale e Moderne. Importante Serie Longobarda e Papale.*** Milan, January 20-21, 1956. (4), pages (53)-139, lots 384-1210, 46 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Card covers. (50.00)

675 *[REMEDI, ANGELO]. **Catalogo della Collezione Angelo Remedi. Monete Romane, Consolari ed Imperiali, delle Zecche Italiane Mediovali e Moderne e Medaglie.*** Milan, Guilio Sambon, January 7, 1885. xi, 361 pages, 3219 lots, 7 heliotype plates of coins. 8vo, 22½ x 15½ cm. Original printed wrappers, bit worn. (75.00)
Grierson page 310. Ciferri page 389

676 *ROLLA, MARIO. **Fascio Numismatico ossia Leggende – Motti –***

***Epigrafi – Simboli – Santi – Emblemi – Monogrammi – Figure Allegoriche – Sigli sulle Monete Italiane.*** Turin, (1930). iv, 295 pages. Original card covers, bit soiled. (25.00)
Clain Stefanelli 2912. Ciferri page 207

677 *[ROSSI, GIANCARLO]. **Catalogo delle Monete Italiane Medioevali e Moderne, componenti la collezione del Cav. Giancarlo Rossi di Roma, la più completa in Monete Pontificie con varie estere ed una serie di cedole.*** Rome, Raffaele Dura and Giulio Sambon, December 6, 1880. (8), 456 pages 5885 lots, 8 finely engraved plates of coins, neatly handpriced. 22½ x 16½ cm. Flexible full brown morocco gilt, bit rubbed. Very fine. (150.00)
Grierson page 310. Ciferri page 409. With the armorial O Hagan bookplate and annotated in English

678 *SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Monete e Medaglie dell'Epoca della Rivoluzione Francese e dell'Impero Napoleonico. Monete de Zecche Italiane, Monete Estere.*** Rome, March 18, 1937. 71 pages, 816 lots. 20 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (35.00)

679 *SANTAMARIA, P. & P. **Collezione dell'ing M.G. Monete e Medaglie Papali.*** Rome, June 29, 1950. 62 pages, 648 lots. 18 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original printed card covers. (25.00)

680 *SICILIANO, TOMMASO. **Medaglie Napoletane 1806-1815; I Napoleonidi con Prefazione di S.E. Pietro Fedele.*** Naples, 1939. xii, 106 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Original paper boards, spine defective. Internally fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4124*.

681 *[VIGANÒ, GAETANO]. **Collezione Gaetano Vigano di Desio. Monete di Zecche Italiane in vendita presso.*** Genoa, Rodolfo Ratto, 1900-1901. Eleven parts complete in one volume. 270 pages, 5711 listings. 8vo. 23½ x 16½ cm. Contemporary flexible red cloth, lettered in black. Original wrappers to all parts bound in. (100.00)
Ciferri page 483. An extensive collection

682 *WERDNIG, G. **Die Osellen oder Munz-Medaillen der Republik Venedig.*** Vienna, 1889. vi, (1), 209 pages, 12 fine plates. 4to, 31½ x 23 cm. Maroon quarter morocco gilt, spine bit faded. Fine copy. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2974. Grierson page 261: L'ouvrage le plus substantiel

*See also Lots 10, 44, 45, 46, 47, 67, 403, and 440.*

## *LATIN AMERICA*

683 *ADAMS, EDGAR H. **Catalogue of the Collection of Julius Guttag, Comprising the Coinage of Mexico, Central America, South America and the West Indies.*** New York, 1929. 514 pages, index, illustrated throughout. Original red and cream cloth gilt. Fine copy. (100.00)

684 *BETTS, BENJAMIN. **Mexican Imperial Coinage. The Medals and Coins of Augustine I (Iturbide), Maximilian, the French Invasion, and of the Republic During the French Intervention.*** (New York), privately printed, 1899. 48 pages, 16 plates. 4to. Original card covers badly chipped. Few page edges dogeared else internally fine. (35.00)

685 *BONILLA Y SAN MARTIN, ADOLFO. **Pichelingue-Pechelingue, Disquisiciones Histórico-Geográficas.*** Madrid. 1910. 18 pages, map in the text. 23 x 16 cm. Mottled calf, morocco spine label. (35.00)
Matey x Llopis page 313

686 *BURZIO, HUMBERTO F. **La Ceca de la Villa Imperial de Potosi y la Moneda Colonial.*** Buenos Aires, 1945. c. 297, (5) pages, 17 plates (on 27), 4 folding. 4to, 27½ x 19 cm. Original tan card covers. Unopened. (100.00)

687 *COSTA, CANROBERT P. DA. **O Exército na Medalhistica.*** Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Militar, 1950. 210 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. Unopened. (25.00)
Suetens 387. Ex libris David Bullowa

688 *FERRARI, JORGE N. **Santiago Caccia, Grabador de Rosario.*** Buenos Aires, 1960. 156 pages, illustrations. 4to. Printed card covers. (25.00)

689 *GIBBS, HOWARD D. **(Rubbings of Coins and Tokens of Mexico, Central America and South America, the Collection of Howard D. Gibbs).*** Pittsburgh, n.d. 295 leaves, 270 of which feature rubbings of coins and tokens, as follows: Mexico, coins 13, Mexico, provinces and cities 37, Mexico, tokens 42, Mexico, Revolution 1913-1917 16, Costa Rica 15, Honduras 7, Nicaragua 4, Panama 3, Salvador 5, Argentina 8, Bolivia 7, Brazil 21, Chile 13, Columbia 15, Ecuador 4, Paraguay 2, Peru 15, Uruguay 4, Venezuela 7, Puerto Rico 5, Cuba 8, Hawaii 2, Philippines 5, Haiti 10, Dominican Republic 2. Page size: 28 x 21½ cm. Housed in a large black three ring leatherette binder. (500.00)
Howard Gibbs passed away in 1970 on his 75th birthday. He started collecting coins at seven years of age and never stopped. His collection of copper coins of the world exceeded that of Neumann (see lot 611) and also that of O P Ilsley, whose collection was incorporated into Gibbs'. His collection of primitive and odd and curious currency was likely the most extensive and important ever formed. He devoted the hours between 11 PM and 4 or 5 AM each day to the study and organization of his various collections and the results of his meticulous efforts are apparent in this notebook of well done rubbings. The rubbings depict many rarities, fantasies, obscure tokens, counterstamped pieces, etc. A most important and unique illustrated record of a specialized collection formed by one of the greatest collectors of modern times.

690 *GILLINGHAM, HARROLD E.* ***Mexican Decorations of Honour.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1940. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 89. 53 pages, frontis, 17 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. (25.00)

691 *HARRIS, ROBERT P.* ***Pillars & Portraits. A Catalogue of Spanish American Silver Coins 1732 to 1826.*** Cupertino, 1969. Second edition. 112 pages, illustrated, addendum. 12mo. Original gray cloth, lettered in black. Fine. Scarce. (25.00)

692 *LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO & YRIARTE Y OLIVA, JOSE D.* ***Catalogo de las Onzas de America Independiente.*** Madrid, 1962. 88 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

693 *LOW, LYMAN HAYNES Y LEÓN, DR. NICOLÁS.* ***La Moneda Del General Insurgente Don Jose Maria Morelos. Ensayo numismático.*** Cuernavaca, 1897. 38 pages, errata leaf, text illustrations. 22 x 15½ cm. Unbound, as issued, sewn at spine. Rare. (50.00)

694 *NESMITH, ROBERT I.* ***The Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1955. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 131. 139 pages, text illustrations, 6 enlarged plates, 13 numbered plates. 8vo. Original tan card covers. (45.00)

695 *PRADEAU, ALBERTO FRANCISCO.* ***Numismatic History of Mexico from the Pre-Columbian epoch to 1823.*** Los Angeles, 1938. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates, 2 errata leaves laid in. 4to. Tan cloth, lettered in black. Fine copy. (100.00)

696 *PROBER, K.* ***História Numismática da República Dominicana.*** São Paulo, 1951. 102 pages, map, illustrations. Original card covers. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3170. Copy No. 19 of 200 printed, signed by the author.

697 *PROBER, K.* ***Catálogo das Moedas Brasileiras.*** São Paulo, 1966. Second edition. 237 pages, illustrated. Original card covers. (45.00)

698 *ROSA, ALEJANDRO.* ***Estudios Numismáticos. Aclamaciones de los Monarcas Católicos en el Nuevo Mundo . . . con un Preliminar Histórico por el Dr. Angel Justiniano Carranza.*** Buenos Aires, Imprenta Martín Biedma, Bolívar 535, 1895. (4), xxvii, 428, (1) pages, tinted frontispiece, title printed on silk in red and black, coin illustrations in the text, numerous full page portraits and other illustrations. Folio, 36½ x 28 cm. Brown three quarter morocco gilt, bit rubbed. Top edge gilt. (500.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 231. Rare, one of only 250 copies printed. Ex libris Wayte Raymond.

699 *[SALBACH, OSCAR].* ***Collection de feu Monsieur Oscar Salbach à Hambourg. Première Partie: Médailles ayant rapport à l'Histoire Coloniale de l'America, Monnaies et Médailles de Chili, Pérou, Bolivie, Equateur (Ecuador), Colombie, Venezuela et Brésil.*** Amsterdam. J. Schulman. February 20, 1911. 135 pages. 2264 lots. 10 plates. Small 4to. Original card covers. (50.00)

700 *SOUZA LOBO, AUGUSTO DE.* ***Catalogo da Colleçcão Numismatica Brasileira de Augusto de Souza Lobo. Illustrado segundo o systema do insigne numismatographo Snr. Julius Meili. I Parte: Carimbos e moedas Coloniaes desde 1643 a 1822. II Parte: Moedas do Imperio, moedas e carimbos falsos, carimbos e moedas particulares, desde 1822 a 1889. III Parte: Moedas da Republica, moedas falsas, moeda fiduciaria e emissões abusivas.*** Rio de Janeiro, 1908. xxxvii, 233, 23 pages, 118 plates. Thick 4to. 30 x 25 cm. Original cloth sides, new morocco spine. Fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2449. Copy No. 212 of 500 copies, inscribed and signed by the author.

701 *TAULLARD, A.* ***Monedas de la República Argentina.*** Buenos Aires. 1924. 193 pages, frontis portrait, 10 double page tables, index, text illustrations. Small 4to. 27 x 19 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. (150.00)
Clain Stefanelli 2361* Grierson page 215 Mateu y Llopis page 307.

702 *WOOD, HOWLAND.* ***The Coinage of the Mexican Revolutionists.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1928. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 38. 53 pages, 15 fine double page plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)

## *LITHUANIA*

703 *KARYS, JONAS K.* ***Nepriklausomos Lietuvos Pinigai/Coins of the Independent Lithuania. Ostrubel, Ostmark, Auksinas, Litas. History and Numismatics.*** New York, 1953. 255 pages, numerous illustrations of paper money and coins. Original card covers. (25.00)

## *THE LOW COUNTRIES*

704 *BERNAYS, ÉDOUARD & VANNÉRUS, JULES.* ***Histoire Numismatique du Comté Puis Duché de Luxembourg et de Ses Fiefs.*** Brussels, 1910, 1934. 802, 218 pages, 32 coin plates. 4to, 29 x 23½ cm. Later green cloth

gilt. Very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3044*. Grierson page 134. An important work, complete with the scarce supplement.

705 *BIZOT, (PIERRE).* ***Histoire Metallique de la Republique de Hollande.*** Amsterdam, chez Pierre Mortier, 1688-1690. Three volumes, two of text and the supplement. (22), 160, (2), 161-315, 12, (34), (2), 16, 256, 56, (4) pages, engraved titles, finely engraved portraits, engravings of medals in the text, numerous engraved folding plates of medals, other plates and engravings. 8vo. 20½ x 12½ cm. Contemporary calf, spines chipped and worn, one cover detached. Apart from minor foxing, internally a fine set. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4129. Lipsius page 47. The best edition of this still important work.

706 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Die Niederlandischen Munzen und Medaillen des furstlich Furstenbergischen Munzkabinetts Donaueschingen.*** Frankfurt, November 30, 1933. 50 pages, 1008 lots, 7 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

707 *CHIJS, P.O. VAN DER.* ***De Munten der Voormalige Graven en Hertogen van Gelderland, van de Vroegste Tijden tot aan de Pacificatie ven Gend.*** Haarlem, 1852. viii, 469 pages, 30 engraved plates of coins. 4to, 27½ x 24 cm. Calf and boards gilt, spine worn else a fine copy. (150.00)

708 *CHIJS, P.O. VAN DER.* ***De Munten der Voormalige Graafschappen Holland en Zeeland, Alsmede dere Heerlijkheden Vianen, Asperen en Heukelom, van de Vroegste Tijden tot aan de Pacificatie van Gend.*** Haarlem, 1858. viii, 618 pages, 44 engraved plates of coins. Later blue cloth gilt and boards. Very good to fine. (175.00)

709 *CLAEYS, PROSPER.* ***Les Medailles Gantoises Modernes 1792-1892.*** Gand, 1909. 390 pages, 23 x 15½ cm. Original card covers, trifle worn and browned. Fine. (35.00)

710 *DEN DUYTS, FR.* ***Notice sur les Anciennes Monnaies des Comtes de Flandre, Ducs de Brabant et Comtes de Hainut, Faisant Partie de la Collection des Medailles de l'Universite de Gand.*** Gand, 1839. (2), 21 pages. 17 plates of coins. 25 x 19½ cm. Green quarter roan gilt, trifle rubbed. Fine. (50.00)

711 *DEWISME, D'ADOLPHE.* ***Numismatique Artesienne. Catalogue Raisonne des Monnaies du Comte d'Artois.*** Saint-Omer, 1866. (6), viii, 399 pages, frontis, folding map, 16 engraved plates of coins. Imperial octavo, 28 x 18½ cm. Original front wrapper a bit chipped and soiled, lacking rear wrapper. Contents shaken. Unopened. Internally a fine copy. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3028. Engel & Serrure 2123.

712 *DIRKS, JACOB.* ***Beschrijving der Nederlandsche of op Nederland en Nederlanders betrekking hebbende Penningen, geslagen tusschen November 1813 en November 1863.*** Haarlem, 1889-1894. Three volumes of text, five volumes of plates. ix, (5), 488, (4), 412, vii, (1), 134 pages, 130 plates of medals. Text: 24 x 16 cm. Plates: 38½ cx 28 cm. Original printed wrappers and clothbacked boards. Very fine set, complete. (400.00)
Grierson page 265. Clain-Stefanelli 4132.

713 *(DOMPIERRE DE CHAUFEPIÉ, H.J. DE).* ***Catalogus der Nederlandsche en op Nederland betrekking hebbende Gedenkpenningen. I: (tot 1702). II: (1703-1813).*** The Hague, 1903, 1906. Two volumes. xiv, 298, iv, 308 pages, 34 fine plates of medals. 26½ x 18½ cm. Original clothbacked boards. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4130.

714 *DUPRIEZ, CHARLES.* ***Monnaies et Essais Monétaires du Royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge. Planches.*** Brussels, 1949. 44 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Plate volume only. (25.00)

715 ***Explication Historique des Principales Médailles Frapées pour Servir a l'Histoire des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Seconde Edition, Revue & Corigée.*** Amsterdam, Chez Zacharie Chatelain, 1736. (6), 208 pages, title printed in red and black, engraved title vignette, finely engraved headpiece, 103 fine full page engravings of medals. Folio, 40½ x 26 cm. Modern holland cloth, gilt spine label. Fine. (125.00)

716 *HEYDEN, H.V.* ***Ehren-Zeichen (Kriegs-Denkzeichen, Verdienst-, Dienstalters-Zeichen, Rettungs-Medaillen) und Abzeichen in Frankreich und Belgien.*** Frankfurt am Main, 1903. (10), 303, (1) pages. 4to, 25½ x 19 cm. Original clothbacked boards, bit discolored. Fine copy. (75.00)
Suetens 368: "Toujours très complet pour la période précédant la guerre de 1914-1918."

717 *HOITSEMA, C. & FEITH, F.* ***De Utrechtsche Munt, uit Haar Verleden en Heden.*** Utrecht, 1912. 126 pages, illustrations in the text of coins, minting machinery, etc. 21 x 16½ cm. Original card covers. (35.00)

718 *[KUIPERS, H.J.].* ***Medailles Historiques. Mereaux, Plaquettes, Monnies, Etc. Collection H. Kuipers. Avec un Supplément contenant les Collections de feu M.P. van Eeghen et de M.A.J. Nijland.*** Amsterdam, R.W.P. De Vries, March 18, 1908. 96 pages, 2210 lots, 5 fine plates. 8vo. Original wrappers. (25.00)

719 *LOON, GERARD VAN.* ***Beschryving der Nederlandsche Historipenningen: Of beknopt Verhaal van't gene sedert de Overdracht der Heerschappye van Keyser Karel den Vyfden op Konong Philips Zynen***

***Zoon, Tot het sluyten van den Uytrechtschen Vreede, In de zeventien Nederlandsche Gewesten is voorgevallen.*** The Hague, 1723, 1726, 1728, 1731. Four volumes complete. First edition. (42), 574, (48), (6), 562, (16), 556, (124), (6), 697, (36) pages, titles printed in red and black, 2 engraved titles, fine portrait of the author, numerous engraved vignettes, fine engravings of medals and coins throughout the text. Folio, 40 x 27 cm. Mixed bindings, worn but basically sound. Apart from some marginal staining a very good set. (1000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4135* Grierson page 265. "After a quarter millenium, still the standard work."

720 *LOON, GERARD VAN.* ***Hedendaagsche Penningkunde, Zynde eene Verhandeling van den Oorspronk van't Geld, De opkomst en 't onderscheyd der Gedenkpenningen . . .*** The Hague, 1734. (12), 289, (27) pages, title printed in red and black, engravings of coins and medals throughout the text. Folio, 41 x 26½ cm. Contemporary calf and boards, well worn, contents a trifle stained. (75.00)
Ex libri W. S. Appleton.

721 *[VAN LOON Continuation].* ***Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen, Ten Vervolge op het Werk van Mr. Gerard van Loon. Eeste Stuk.*** Amsterdam, 1822. (2), 70, (8) pages, 6 engraved plates. Folio, 46½ x 30 cm. Contemporary marbled boards, spine chipped. Fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4128. Grierson page 265.

722 *[VAN LOON Continuation].* ***Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen, Ten Vervolge op het Werk van Mr. Gerard van Loon. Tweede Stuk.*** Amsterdam, 1824. (2), viii, 71-132, (8) pages, plates 7-14. Folio, 47 x 30 cm. Contemporary marbled boards, spine ends chipped. Contents a trifle waterstained, otherwise fine. (50.00)

723 *[VAN LOON Continuation].* ***Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen, Ten Vervolge op het Werk van Mr. Gerard van Loon. Zesde Stuk.*** Amsterdam, 1861. (2), vi, 77, (2) pages, plates 37-44. Folio, 46 x 30 cm. Contemporary marbled boards, worn. Internally near fine. (50.00)

724 *[VAN LOON Continuation].* ***Beschrijving van Nederlandsche Historie-Penningen, Ten Vervolge op het Werk van Mr. Gerard van Loon. Tiende Stuk.*** Amsterdam, 1869. (2), 379-536, xviii, (2), liv, (4), plates 73-88. Folio, 44½ x 29 cm. Disbound, title soiled and stained, slight marginal staining, last two plate margins bit defective. Both main titles bound in. (50.00)

725 *MULLER, FREDERIK.* ***Catalogue des Monnaies et Médailles Formant les Collections Jhr. van den Bogaerde de Heeswijk, Jhr. J.H.F. van Swinderen, J.N. Bastert, Collection D . . .*** Amsterdam, June 15-19, 1903. 91 pages, 1686 lots, 7 plates. 4to. Original card covers, edges chipped. (25.00)

726 *MULLER, FREDERIK.* ***Cabinet de Monnaies Joh. W. Stephanik.*** Amsterdam, December 12-20, 1904. 216 pages, 7222 lots, 17 plates. 4to. Original printed card covers, bit discolored. Fine copy. (150.00)
Grierson page 294. "Souvent employé comme ouvrage de réference."

727 *MULLER, FREDERIK.* ***Catalogue de Monnaies et de Medailles. Collections Chevalier Gustave van Havre d'Anvers, Prof. Dr. J.W. Wurfbain, Joh. W. Stephanik (Supplement).*** Amsterdam, March 18-21, 1907. 128 pages, 1867 lots, 16 plates. 4to. Original card covers. (65.00)

728 *MULLER, FREDERIK.* ***Monnaies Obsidionales ("Noodmunten"), Médailles Historiques. Collection d'un Amateur Hollandais Connu.*** Amsterdam, December 1, 1911. 42 pages, 414 lots, 4 plates. 4to. Original card covers, text a bit foxed else fine. (25.00)

729 *MULLER, FREDERIK.* ***Medailles Historiques, Monnaies, Monnaies Obsidionales. Collection de feu M. P.J. van Dijk van Matenesse.*** Amsterdam, October 10-11, 1917. 38 pages, 631 lots, 5 plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit worn. (25.00)

730 *NUSSBAUM, HANS.* ***Vente Nomisma. Spezialsammlung von Munzen der Sudlichen Niederlande und von Historischen Niederlandischen Medaillen sowie solchen des hauses Hapsburg. Numismatische Bibliothek.*** Zurich, February 26, 1934. 99 pages, 2647 lots, 43 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (100.00)
Grierson page 294. "Très utile, admirablement illustré." Scarce.

731 *[RUYS DE PEREZ, P.J.B.].* ***Catalogue de la Collection Renommée et Importante de Monnaies et Medailles de feu M. P.J.B. Ruys de Perez. Monnaies des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. Monnaies Obsidionales. Medailles historiques et artistiques.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 21, 1921. 91 pages, 1444 lots, 20 plates. 4to. Original card covers, housed in a library binder. (75.00)
Grierson page 294. An important collection.

732 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***D'Une Fort Belle Collection de Monnaies Obsidionales et de Necessité, Monnaies des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas, de la Republic Batave, du Royaume de Hollande et du Royaume des Pays-Bas et d'une Collection de Monnaies en Or.*** Amsterdam, November 16, 1925. 119 pages, 1697 lots, 22 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers. (25.00)

733 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Collection de feu Monsieur Le Comte de L . . . . . Monnaies et Medailles Rares de Tous Les Pays.*** Amsterdam, May 30, 1929. 56 pages, 674 lots, 23 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers, bit chipped, dusty. (25.00)

734 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Catalogue de Séries Importantes de Monnaies et Médailles de Provenances Diverses.*** Amsterdam, January 19, 1931. 160 pages, 2398 lots, 39 fine plates. 8vo. Original card covers, housed in a library binder. (25.00)

735 *SCHULMAN, J.* ***Médailles Historiques, Monnaies Obsidionales et Mereaux du Cabinet Numismatique de feu S.A.R. la Princesse Marianne des Pays-Bas.*** Amsterdam, November 6-7, 1933. 50 pages, 880 lots, 16 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

736 *STEPHANIK, JOH. W.* ***Geschiedkundige Catalogus der Verzameling Munten van Nederland, Bezittingen en Kolonien.*** Amsterdam, 1888. iii, 151 pages, 8 plates. 25 x 17½ cm. Clothbacked boards. Fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3021.

737 *VRIES, R.W.P. DE.* ***Verzamelingen D.C. Meijer, Jr. Tweede Gedeelte. Gedenkpenningen. Gedenkpenningen Betreffende Amsterdam. Gildepenningen. Loodjes. Toegangsbewijzen tot den Schouwburg. Huwelijkspenningen. Penningen Betreffende Luther en de Luthersche Gemeenten.*** Amsterdam, March 16, 1910. 50 pages, 866 lots, frontis, 4 fine plates of medals. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

738 *ZWIERZINA, W.K.F.* ***Penningkundige Geschiedenis der Regeering van H.M. Koningin Wilhelmina der Nederlanden.*** Amsterdam, 1914. 247 pages, 16 plates of medals. 8vo. Original boards, neatly backed with lettered cloth. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4142. Scarce.

*See also Lot 16.*

## *MALTA*

739 *SCHEMBRI, H. CALLEJA.* ***Coins and Medals of the Knights of Malta, Arranged and Described. Second Edition.*** London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1910. xii, 281 pages, errata slip, 89 plates. Imperial octavo, 28 x 20½ cm. Original full brown morocco gilt, bit rubbed. Fine copy. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3052*. Grierson page 210. Gifern page 434. ANS Dictionary Catalogue page 438*. The foregoing citations all quote the 1908 first edition. The second edition is apparently rare and not widely known. It features 5 additional plates, with accompanying texts (new varieties, not in the first edition), an important appendix giving the weight in grams of all the coins mentioned in the work, and also a chronological list of the Grand Masters of the Order.

## *PORTUGAL*

740 *[ARAUJO RAMOS, ALVARO DE].* ***Collection de Mr. Alvaro de Araujo Ramos. Monnaies du Portugal, Monnaies Coloniales de l'Afrique et du Brésil et des Indes Portugaises. Monnaies Brésiliennes. Medailles du Portugal et du Brésil. Papier Monnaie.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 15, 1909. 127 pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates, prices realized list. Original paper covers, bit soiled, housed in a library folder. Internally fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 311. An important collection.

741 *BATALHA REIS, PEDRO.* ***Precário des Moedas Portuguesas de 1140 a 1940.*** Lisbon, 1956-1958. Two volumes, combined in one. 54, 90 pages, 115 plates. 25½ x 19½ cm. Blue half calf gilt, red spine labels. Original front card covers bound in. Fine copy. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1985 & 3121*. Grierson page 175.

742 *CAMPOS, MANOEL JOAQUIM DE.* ***Numismatica Indo-Portuguesa.*** Lisbon, 1901. 256 pages. 8vo. Black cloth gilt and marbled boards. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3128.

743 *[JUDICE DOS SANTOS, J.J.].* ***Collection Joaquim José Judice dos Santos. Première Partie: Monnaies et Médailles de Portugal, Monnaies Coloniales, du Brésil, des Indes Portugaises et de l'Afrique, Monnaies et Medailles de l'Empire du Brésil.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 26, 1906. 126 pages, 2149 lots, 8 plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle soiled. Internally fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 311. Important.

744 *[MEILI, JULES].* ***Collection de feu le Dr. Jules Meili. Première Partie: Monnaies Portugaises Continentales. Monnaies Portugaisas Coloniales. Monnaies des Indes Portugaises. Seconde Partie: Medailles et Jetons Portugais ou ayant Rapport au Portugal.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, May 23 & October 10, 1910. 137, 99 pages, 3932 lots, 20 plates. 4to. Two parts, both in the original card covers, housed in a library binder. (150.00)
Grierson page 311. A very important collection.

745 *[RAMOS, ALVARO DE ARAUJO].* ***Collection de Mr. Alvaro de Araujo Ramos, de Bahia. Monnaies du Portugal, Monnaies Coloniales de l'Afrique et du Bresil et des Indes Portugaises, Monnaies Bresiliennes de l'Empire et de la Republique. Medailles du Portugal et du Bresil. Papier Monnaie.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, March 15, 1909. 127 pages, 2780 lots, 8 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit soiled, spine strengthened, plate guards removed. Internally fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 311.

## RUSSIA

746 *DENIS, CH.* ***Catalogue des Monnaies Emises sur le Territoire de la Russie (1914-1925) avec Indication de leur Valeur Actuelle.*** Paris, 1927. 121 pages. 4to. Original printed card covers. Unopened. Bound in with this work is a 14 page illustrated extract from Aréthuse, fascicule 10, 1926, entitled: "La Monnaie de Nécessité en Russie 1914-1923." (45.00)

747 *TOLSTOI, COUNT F.* ***Medalioni v Pamiat Voennykh Sobytii 1812, 1813, 1814 i 1815.*** St. Petersburg, 1838. 25 printed leaves, 21 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 33 x 30 cm. Calf and marbled boards, skillfully rebacked, original red spine label. Very fine copy. (500.00)
Leitzmann page 140. Rare.

*See also Lots 322 and 432.*

## SCANDINAVIA

748 *AREEN, ERNST E.* ***De Nordiska Landernas Officiella Beloningsmedaljer, Heders- och Minnestecken från 1500-talet till Varå Dagar.*** Stockholm, 1938. 287 pages, illustrations, some in color. 25 x 19½ cm. Brown half morocco gilt. Very fine copy. (50.00)

749 *BERGHMAN, ARVID.* ***Nordiska Riddareordnar och Dekorationer.*** Malmo, 1949. 249 pages, fine illustrations, some in color. Original blue boards, slipcase. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4393. Suetens 7.

750 *[BRUUN, L.E.].* ***Fortegnelse over afdøde Grosserer L.E. Bruun's Doubletsamling af Mønter og Medailler.*** Copenhagen, Holger Hede, October 12, 1925. 154 pages, 6241 lots, 18 fine plates, prices realized list. 4to. Cloth and boards gilt, few leaves a bit soiled. Very good copy. (75.00)
Grierson page 307.

751 *[CRONA, EBERHARD].* ***Sammlung Sune Eberhard Crona. Schweden, Königliche und im Kriege gegen Schweden geprägte Medaillen.*** Amsterdam, Felix Schlessinger, October 27-28, 1937. 56 pages, 1199 lots, 10 plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers. (25.00)

752 *[GLÜCKSTADT, EMIL].* ***Emil Glückstadts Mønt- og Medaillesamling/Collection of Coins and Medals.*** Copenhagen, Winkel & Magnussen, September 15-November 17, 1924. 286 pages, 7301 lots, coin illustrations in the text. 8vo. Original card covers. (150.00)
Grierson page 307. Larsen 709. Mortensen 311. An important collection. Scarce.

753 *HAUBERG, P.* ***Myntforhold og Udmyntninger i Danmark indtil 1146. Avec un résumé en français: Histoire monétaire du Danemark jusqu'en 1146.*** Copenhagen, 1900. 264, (1) pages, 13 plates. 4to. 26½ x 21½ cm. Blue half cloth gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (175.00)

754 *HAUBERG, P.* ***Danmarks Myntvaesen i Tidsrummet 1146-1241. Avec un résumé en français: Histoire monétaire du Danemark de 1146 à 1241.*** Copenhagen, 1906. (2), 311-381, (1), xvi pages, 6 plates. 4to. 26½ x 21½ cm. Blue half cloth gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)

755 *[HAUBERG, P.].* ***Fortegnelse over Museuminspektør P. Hauberg's Efterladte Samling af Danske og Norske Mønter.*** Copenhagen, Holger Hede, June 17 & November 4, 1929. 131 pages, 3990 lots, 14 fine plates. 4to. Original printed card covers. (50.00)
Grierson page 307.

756 *HILDEBRAND, BROR EMIL.* ***Minnespenningar Öfver Enskilda Svenska Män och Qvinnor.*** Stockholm, 1860. xii, 454 pages, 21 plates. 23½ x 16 cm. Original paper covers, a bit defective. Internally fine. (50.00)

757 *HYCKERT, BROR EDV.* ***Sveriges och Svenska Konungahusets Minnespenningar Praktmynt och Beloningsmedaljer efter 1874 Jämte Några Från Äldre Tider.*** Stockholm, Numismatiska Meddelanden XIII, 1892. viii, 219 pages, 2 fine plates. 23½ x 16 cm. Blue buckram gilt. (50.00)

758 *PLATBĀRZDIS, ALEKSANDRS.* ***Sveriges Första Banksedlar Stockholms Bancos Sedelutgivning 1661-1668.*** Stockholm, 1960. 234 pages, 89 fine illustrations. 26½ x 19 cm. Tan leather and boards gilt. Fine. With an English summary. (25.00)

759 *RAMUS, C.* ***Om Knud den Helliges Mynter . . .*** *(bound with)* *MÜNTER, F.* ***Om Frankernes Mynter i Orienten.*** Copenhagen, 1823. (4), lxxxviii, 402 pages, 4 plates loosely laid in. 23½ x 20 cm. Paper covers. (75.00)

760 *SALMO, HELMER.* ***Deutsche Münzen in Vorgeschichtlichen Funden Finnlands.*** Helsinki, in Suomen Muinasmuistoyhdistyksen Aikakauskirja, 1948. xi, 447 pages, maps, 78 plates of coins. 4to. Printed paper covers. Unopened. (25.00)

761 *TUDEER, A.E.* ***The Bank of Finland 1912-1936.*** Helsinki, 1940. viii, 379 pages, illustrated. 25 x 21 cm. Brown half calf gilt. Fine. (35.00)

762 *[WILCKE, J.J.]* ***Fortegnelse over en Numismatisk Samling Tilhørende Departmentchef Dr. Polit. J. Wilcke.*** Copenhagen. Winkel & Magnussens and Holger Hede, 1945-1946. Four parts complete in one volume. 246 pages, 3796 lots, illustrated throughout. 8vo, 22 x 15½ cm. Blue half cloth gilt. Fine set. (125.00)
Grierson page 307.

## SPAIN

763 *CALBETO DE GRAU, GABRIEL.* ***Compendio de las Piezas de Ocho Reales.*** San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. 733 pages, illustrated, valuation list. Large quarto, 30½ x 25½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt (175.00)

764 *CAMPANER Y FUERTES, ALVARO.* ***Apuntes par la Formacion de un Catalogo Numismatico Español.*** Barcelona, 1857 112 pages, folding plate. 16mo, 15½ x 11½ cm. Black cloth gilt. (25.00)

765 *CERDA DE VILLARESTAN, M.* ***Catalogo General de las Antiguas Monedas Autonomas de España, con noticia de sus Leyendas, Tipos, Simbolicos y Pueblos a que Corresponden.*** Madrid, 1858. 86 pages. Cloth and boards. (25.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 117.

766 *[CISCAR Y MONTOLIN].* ***Collection Ciscar y Montolin. Serie de Monnaies Catalanes, Monnaies et Medailles Espagnoles.*** Amsterdam, J Schulman, June 15, 1910. 60 pages, 982 lots, 7 plates. 8vo. Original paper covers, housed in a library binder. (35.00)

767 *CODERA Y ZAIDIN, FRANCISCO.* ***Tratado de Numismatica Arabigo-Española.*** Madrid, 1879. xxi, (3), 319 pages, 24 plates. 8vo, 22½ x 16 cm. Green quarter calf gilt. Original wrappers bound in. Fine copy. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1993 Mayer 328 Grierson page 170 Robinson 403

768 *DOLÇ, MIGUEL.* ***Hispania y Marcial. Contribucion al Conocimiento de la España Antigua.*** Barcelona, 1953. xxiii, 272 pages, illustrated Original card covers. (25.00)
Mateu y Llopis page 145

769 *FERNANDEZ DE LA PUENTE Y GOMEZ FEDERICO.* ***Condecorations Españolas, Ordens, Cruces y Medallas, Civiles, Militares y Nobiliarias.*** Madrid, 1953. 606 pages, 87 fine color plates. Folio, 33 x 24 cm. Original blue calf gilt, spine sunned, slipcase worn. Fine copy. (125.00)

770 *HEISS, ALOÏSS.* ***Descripcion General de las Monedas Hispano-Cristianas desde la Invasion de los Arabes.*** Madrid, 1865, 1867, 1869. Three volumes complete. xi, (5), 433, (2), (8), 502, 298, (2) pages, 25 portrait plates, 203 engraved coin plates. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Matching black half morocco gilt, bit worn but sound. Fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3206* "An old classic still generally used as a basic reference." Grierson page 170

771 *[JUDICE DOS SANTOS, J.J.].* ***Collection Joachim José Judice dos Santos. Seconde Partie: Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne, Celtibériennes et Latines, Monnaies Romaines Concernant l'Espagne, Monnaies Wisigoths, Monnaies Arabo-Espagnoles, Christiano-Espagnoles, Féodales de l'Espagne.*** Amsterdam, J. Schulman, June 5, (1906). 144 pages, lots 2420-4703, 9 plates. 4to. Original card covers, 9 plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (50.00)

772 *LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO & YRIARTE Y OLIVA, JOSE D.* ***Catalogo de la Onza Española.*** Madrid, 1961. 168 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

773 *LOPEZ CHAVES Y SANCHEZ, LEOPOLDO & YRIARTE Y OLIVA, JOSE D.* ***Catalogo de la Media Onza o Doblon de a Cuatro.*** Madrid, 1962. 139 pages, text illustrations. 4to. Green cloth gilt, dust jacket. (25.00)

774 *MATEU I LLOPIS, F.* ***Les relacions del Principat de Catalunya i els Regnes de València i Mallorca amb Anglaterra i el paral'lelisme monetari d'aquests paisos durant els segles XIII, XIV i XV. (Notes per a un assaig).*** Castelló de la Plana, 1934. 125 pages, 5 plates of coins, map plate. Original printed wrappers. Unopened. (25.00)

775 *MILES, GEORGE C.* ***The Coinage of the Umayyads of Spain.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1950. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. I. Two volumes. xi, 591 pages, 15 plates. Original card covers, spines faded. Fine. (75.00)

776 *MILES, GEORGE C.* ***The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain, Leovigild to Achila II.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1952. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. II. xv, 519 pages, folding map, folding plate of alphabets, 44 coin plates. Thick 8vo. Original card covers. (100.00)

777 *MILES, GEORGE C.* ***Coins of the Spanish Muluk al-Ṭawā'if.*** New

York, American Numismatic Society, 1954. Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph Number III. xi, 168, (1) pages, 15 plates. Original paper covers. (25.00)

778 *PRIETO Y VIVES, ANTONIO.* ***Nuevo Hallazgo de Monedas Hispano-Musulmanas.*** Madrid, 1915. 30 pages, 1 plate of coins. 8vo. Red cloth and boards, original wrappers bound in. (25.00)

Mayer 1378. Reprinted from Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos

779 *RADA Y DELGADO, JUAN DE DIOS DE LA.* ***Catalogo de Monedas Arabigos Españoles que se conservan en el Museo Arqueologico Nacional.*** Madrid, 1892. xxiv, 264 pages. Original cloth and boards. (65.00)

780 *RIVERO, CASTO MARIA DEL.* ***La Moneda Arabigo-Española, Compendio de Numismatica Musulmana.*** Madrid, 1933. xv, 193 pages, folding map, folding tables, 9 fine plates of coins. 8vo. Original card covers. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 1999*. Mayer 1429.

## *SWITZERLAND*

781 *CAHN, ADOLPH E.* ***Das fürstlich fürstenbergische Münzkabinett zu Donaueschingen Teil IV.: Die Serien der Schweiz und des Elsass.*** Frankfurt, September 15, 1932. 99 pages, 1877 lots, 18 fine plates, valuation list. 4to. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (35.00)

782 *DEMOLE, EUGENE & WAVRE, WILLIAM.* ***Histoire monetaire de Neuchâtel.*** Neuchâtel, 1939. 354 pages, illustrated, 16 fine plates. Red cloth, black spine label. Original front cover bound in. (100.00)

Grierson page 158. Clain-Stefanelli 3305* From the library of David Bullowa.

783 *HESS, ADOLPH.* ***Sammlung Eines Bekannten Schweizer Sammlers. Münzen der Schweiz.*** Lucerne, September 15-16, 1931. 44 pages, 1381 lots, 7 fine plates. (25.00)

784 *LEHR, ERNEST.* ***Essai sur la Numismatique Suisse.*** Lausanne, 1875. 115 pages, 5 engraved plates of coins. 8vo. Front wrapper bit worn, lacking rear wrapper. (50.00)

785 *[STROEHLIN, PAUL CH.].* ***Catalogue Numismatiques de feu Dr. Paul C. Stroehlin/Catalogue of the Stroehlin Collection of Coins and Medals.*** London and Geneva, L. Forrer, C. Muriset-Gicot and Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, November 15-20, 1909, May 30-June 8, 1910, February 20-March 2, 1911. Three parts complete in one volume. (4), iii, (1), 12, 192, 20, (3), 9, 168, (8), 20, 431 pages, 10,767 lots, 91 fine plates, portrait plate, prices realized lists bound in. 4to, 25 x 20½ cm. Original blue half morocco gilt, paper covers bound in throughout. Very fine copy. (500.00)

Grierson page 306. An important collection of Swiss coins.

786 *[WUNDERLY VON MURALT & FATIO].* ***Sammlung Hans Wunderly v. Muralt. Münzen und Medaillen von Zürich, Historische Medaillen und Nachtrag. Sammlung Henry Fatio. Schweizer Münzen u. Medaillen besonders die Kantone Basel, Freiburg und Genf.*** Frankfurt, Leo Hamburger, October 19, 1931. 138 pages, 2996 lots, 37 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, trifle soiled, 2 plate margins a trifle chipped. Very good copy. (50.00)

Grierson page 306.

*See Lot 379.*

## *TRANSCAUCASIA*

787 *BEDOUKIAN, PAUL Z.* ***Coinage of Cilician Armenia.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1962. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 147. xxxi, 494 pages, map, 48 plates. 8vo. Original tan card covers. (50.00)

788 *LANG, DAVID M.* ***Studies in the Numismatic History of Georgia in Transcaucasia.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1955. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 130. x, 138 pages, map, 15 plates. 8vo. Original tan card covers. (25.00)

## *TRANSYLVANIA*

789 *WORMSER, MORITZ.* ***Coins and Medals of Transylvania in New York Collections, With Historical Notes.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1915. 42 pages, 9 plates. 4to, 27½ x 20½ cm. Red half roan gilt, spine ends worn. Fine copy. (85.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3331. One of fifty copies reprinted from the American Journal of Numismatics, inscribed by the author

*See also Lot 966.*

## *WEST INDIES*

790 *WOOD, HOWLAND.* ***The Coinage of the West Indies with Especial Reference to the Cut and Counterstamped Pieces.*** New York, removed from the American Journal of Numismatics, 1915. Pages 89-136 (pages 129-136

comprise a monograph on the Sou Marqué), text illustrations. 4to, 28 x 21½ cm. Red cloth gilt. (50.00)

*See also Lot 966.*

## *GENERAL WORKS ON AMERICAN NUMISMATICS*

791 *ADAMS, EDGAR H. & WOODIN, WILLIAM H.* ***United States Pattern, Trial, and Experimental Pieces.*** New York, 1913. 196 pages, illustrated. 24 x 16 cm. Rebound in brown cloth gilt. Very good. (75.00)

792 *ADELSON, HOWARD L.* ***The American Numismatic Society 1858-1958.*** New York, 1958. x, 390 pages, illustrated. Original red cloth gilt. (25.00)
An important history, essential to those interested in 19th century American numismatics.

793 *CAROTHERS, NEIL.* ***Fractional Money. A History of the Small Coins and Fractional Paper Currency of the United States.*** New York, 1930. xiii, 372 pages, frontis plate of coins. Original red cloth gilt. Fine copy. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3345. An important reference work.

794 *CHAPMAN, HENRY.* ***Black List. List of Men Reported Bad.*** (Philadelphia), ca. 1918. Twenty six leaves, lettered A to Z, with the names and addresses of 159 "men reported bad" along with the dealers who reported them. Tipped in is a letter from Chapman to G.C. Arnold inquiring why Arnold reported a certain collector, with Arnold's handwritten response at the bottom. 31 x 18½ cm. Original marbled boards, neatly rebacked in red leather. (500.00)
Some of the better known names on the list include Dr. C.P. French, W.B. Tonnar, B.P. Wiggins, and George G. Arnold, whose letter is tipped in. Dealers who reported names include Morris, Low, Elder, Hesslein and Green. Elder and Low are responsible for the most names which, no doubt, reflect unfavorable business practices. A unique, fascinating, and most desirable piece of Numismatic Americana.

795 *CONANT, CHARLES A.* ***A Special Report on Coinage and Banking in the Philippine Islands, Made to the Secretary of War.*** Washington. Government Printing Office, 1901. 120 pages. 8vo. Original printed paper covers. (50.00)
An historically important report which, along with the report of the Philippine Commission in 1904 on the first U.S. territorial coinage for the Philippines.

796 *DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON.* ***The American Numismatical Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series.*** Philadelphia, 1859. (First Edition). 256 pages, frontis portrait, 19 attractive plates, printed in metallic tints. 4to, 29 x 24 cm. Recent maroon quarter morocco gilt. Generally a fine copy. (300.00)

797 *DICKESON, MONTROVILLE WILSON.* ***The American Numismatic Manual of the Currency or Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins. With Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series.*** Philadelphia, 1860. Second edition. 271 pages, frontis, 20 attractive plates, printed in metallic tints. 4to, 29½ x 24 cm. Original maroon cloth gilt, faded, somewhat worn but sound. Very good to fine. (250.00)

798 *ECKFELDT, JACOB R. & DU BOIS, WILLIAM E.* ***A Manual of Gold and Silver Coins of All Nations, Struck Within the Past Century.*** Philadelphia, 1842. (First edition). (4), 220 pages, frontis, 16 finely engraved plates of coins. 4to, 27½ x 22½ cm. Original cloth sides, neatly rebacked. Contents a trifle foxed, plates clean and bright. Fine copy. (400.00)

799 *[FAROUK, KING].* ***The Palace Collections of Egypt. Catalogue of the Highly Important and Extremely Valuable Collection of Coins and Medals, the Property of the Republic of Egypt.*** Cairo, Sotheby & Co., February 24-March 6, 1954. 306 pages, 2798 lots, 37 plates. 25½ x 20 cm. Green quarter morocco gilt. Fine. (750.00)
This copy belonged to the German coin dealer, Karl Kress of Munich, and is heavily annotated throughout with prices realized and buyers' names. Additionally there are other notes and comments in the text written in German, some of which are quite amusing. A most important copy of arguably the most fascinating numismatic auction ever held.

800 *[FONROBERT, JULES].* ***Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen. Ein Beitrag zur Münzgeschichte aussereuropäischer Länder. I. Abtheilung: Nord-Amerika.*** Berlin, Adolph Weyl. (February 18, 1878). vi, 558 pages, 6205 lots, numerous illustrations in the text. 25 x 17 cm. Original black half morrocco gilt, well worn but sound. As usual, text is a bit browned. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3185. Grierson pages 212 & 312. The first portion of this important sale which, except for the first 225 lots of Canadian coins, is comprised entirely of American coins, tokens and medals. Rarities and interesting pieces abound, including 1792 disme and half disme patterns, numerous later patterns, fractional California and pioneer gold coins, an extensive collection of storecards arranged by city and state, American colonial coins, Washington coins and medals, early U.S. coins, etc.

801 *GLASER, LYNN.* ***Counterfeiting in America, the History of an American Way to Wealth.*** New York, 1968. 274 pages, illustrated. 8vo. Original cloth, dust jacket. (35.00)

802 *GROUX, DANIEL E.* ***Prospectus of an Important Work in Three Volumes, to be Called Numismatical History of the United States, Comprising a Full Description of Its Medals & Coins, from the Earliest Period to Our Times, in Three Volumes.*** Boston, Franklin Printing House. (1856). 16 pages. 1 plate. 24 x 15 cm. Modern full crimson morocco gilt, original front cover bound in. Fine. (250.00)
Attinelli page 108. Very rare. Some of the concepts advanced in Groux's prospectus found expression in Dickeson's "Numismatical Manual" issued a few years later, it raises speculation that Groux may have played a part in the Dickeson volume. Ex Peters Library of Congress, with small oval ink stamp on the title.

803 *HICKCOX, JOHN H.* ***An Historical Account of American Coinage.*** Albany, 1858. viii, 151 pages, 5 finely engraved, tinted coin plates. 8vo, 25½ x 17½ cm. Modern full cowhide gilt, inner title margin repaired. Fine. (300.00)

The first substantial work on American numismatics. One of only 200 copies printed.

804 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***The Star Coin Encyclopedia.*** Fort Worth, 1912. Seventh edition. 206 pages, illustrated. 20 x 13½ cm. Original printed paper covers, bit soiled. (35.00)

805 *MITCHELL, CLARENCE BLAIR (Editor).* ***Mitchell-Boulton Correspondence 1787-1792 Relative to Coinages for South Carolina and the United States.*** Princeton, privately printed, 1931. (6), 38, (1) pages. 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Original black cloth gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Sigler 1767. Crosby's "Early Coins of America" relates that in 1785 Charles Borrell proposed to supply coinage to South Carolina. Unknown to Crosby, Borell later declined to proceed and John Hinckley Mitchell at about this time began a considerable correspondence on the same project with Matthew Boulton whom he had met on a trip to England. When the Constitution was ratified in 1788, the States lost the right to regulate coinage and Mitchell redirected his efforts to provide, through Matthew Boulton, coinage for the United States. This important correspondence forms the basis of Don Taxay's considerable discussion of the topic in his "U.S. Mint and Coinage." Rare.

806 *VENN, THEODORE J.* ***U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, Large United States Cents, United States Half Cents, U.S. Bronze Two-Cent Pieces. A Series of Four Monographs on Obsolete United States Coinage.*** Chicago, 1919. 72 pages. 8vo. Blue cloth gilt, original card covers bound in. (200.00)

From the Chicago Coin Club library, so stamped. Rare.

807 *WATSON, DAVID K.* ***History of American Coinage.*** New York, 1899. xxi, 301 pages. 8vo, 20 x 14½ cm. Original maroon cloth gilt. (50.00)

808 *YEOMAN, R.S., HEWITT, LEE F. & GREEN, CHARLES E.* ***1942 Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List.*** Racine, 1942. (First edition). 126 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth gilt. Very good. (65.00)

809 *YEOMAN, R.S., HEWITT, LEE F. & GREEN, CHARLES E.* ***1943 Handbook of United States Coins With Premium List.*** Racine, 1942. Second edition. 127 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (40.00)

810. *YEOMAN, R.S.* ***A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List – 1616 to Date. (1947 First Edition).*** Racine, 1946. 254, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 12mo. Original red cloth gilt. Virtually mint. (650.00)

One of the choicest copies we have ever seen. Rare in this condition.

811 *YEOMAN, R.S.* ***A Guide Book of United States Coins. Catalog and Price List – 1616 to Date. (1947 First Edition).*** Racine, 1946. 254, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. 12mo. Original red cloth gilt, covers a bit worn. Generally a fine copy. (350.00)

812 *YEOMAN, R.S.* ***A Guide Book of United States Coins. (1949 Third Edition).*** Racine, 1948. 254, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth gilt, lettering a trifle indistinct but a very fine copy. (150.00)

813 *YEOMAN, R.S.* ***A Guide Book of United States Coins. (1951-1952 4th Edition).*** Racine, 1950. 254, (1) pages, illustrated. Original red cloth gilt, spine lettering a bit indistinct but a fine copy. (100.00)

814 *ZIEBER, EUGENE.* ***Heraldry in America.*** Philadelphia, 1909. Second edition. 427 pages, finely illustrated throughout. 21 x 16½ cm. Original red cloth gilt, all edges gilt, original plain dust wrapper. Virtually a mint copy of this useful work. (75.00)

*See also Lot 25.*

## *THE UNITED STATES MINT*

815 *(COMPARETTE, THOMAS LOUIS).* ***Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.*** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1912. (First edition). 634 pages, frontis, 15 plates with descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth gilt. Near fine. (65.00)

816 *(COMPARETTE, THOMAS LOUIS).* ***Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.*** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1913. Second edition. 634 pages, frontis, 15 plates with descriptive tissue guards. Original blue cloth gilt, bit worn. Very good. (65.00)

817 *(COMPARETTE, THOMAS LOUIS).* ***Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Numismatic Collection of the Mint of the United States at Philadelphia, Pa.*** Washington, Government Printing Office, 1914. Third (and last) edition. iv, 694 pages, frontis, 15 plates with descriptive tissue guards. 24 x 16½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. (75.00)

Clain Stefanelli 3495. The best edition. Ex libris N.T. Thorson.

818 *EVANS, GEORGE G.* ***Illustrated History of the United States Mint.*** Philadelphia, 1892. vii, 179 pages, illustrated. 23 x 15½ cm. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. (45.00)

The U.S. Mint Centennial edition.

819 *EVANS, GEORGE G.* ***Illustrated History of the United States Mint.*** Philadelphia, new revised edition, 1897. 141 pages, illustrated. Original olive cloth gilt, bit worn. Fine. (35.00)

Scarce edition. Ex libris David M. Bullowa.

820 *FERGUSON, EUGENE S. (Editor).* ***Early Engineering Reminiscences (1815-40) of George Escol Sellers.*** Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution, 1965. xix, 202 pages, illustrated. 4to. Original blue-gray cloth. (45.00)

Of considerable numismatic importance. A mechanical genius, George Sellers frequented the Mint as a boy. Possessed of an acute memory, his observations recorded in this work are an important contribution to the body of knowledge on early Mint activities. Sellers was also acquainted with Jacob Perkins and his recollections of early bank note engraving are also of interest.

821 *SMITH, A.M.* ***Coins and Coinage. The United States Mint, Philadelphia, History, Biography, Statistics, Work, Machinery, Products, Officials.*** Philadelphia, 1884. 106, (21) pages, engraved and printed title, frontis portrait, illustrations in the text. 20½ x 14 cm. Black half morocco gilt, bit worn else fine. (35.00)

822 *SMITH, A.M.* ***Visitor's Guide and History of the United States Mint.*** Philadelphia, 1885. 174, (2) pages, illustrated. 8vo, 23 x 15½ cm. Full maroon calf gilt, all edges gilt. Spine and extremities worn. (75.00)

Very scarce in the deluxe binding.

823 *SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS.* ***A Description of Ancient and Modern Coins, in the Cabinet Collection at the Mint of the United States.*** Philadelphia, 1860. 412 pages, frontis, folding table, 27 embossed plates of coins in metallic colors. Original cloth sides neatly rebacked. Fine copy. (150.00)

824 *UNITED STATES CONGRESS.* ***American State Papers: Finance. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the First Session of the First Congress to the First Session of the Twentieth Congress, Inclusive: Commencing March 3, 1789, and Ending May 16, 1928.*** Washington: Published by Gales and Seaton, 1832, 1832, 1834, 1858, 1859. Five volumes complete. viii, 5-821, (1), xii, viii, 5-921, (1), xiv, vii, (1), 837, (1), x, vi, (2), 1077, (1), xiii, ix, (1), 1143, (1), xv pages. Tall quarto, 33 x 22½ cm. Well bound in modern green cloth gilt. Fine set. (750.00)

A prime source of information relative to the early operations of the U.S. Mint and American coinage. Contained herein are Hamilton's classic 1791 report. On the Establishment of a Mint; the Mint Reports of the period; Jefferson's 1790 response to John Mitchell's proposal to supply the U.S. with copper coinage; the series of 1832 letters from the Mint in response to its proposed abolition, and so on. This work is in fact a complete record dictated from the Congressional Record, for all Government reports and documents relating to American finance or related numismatics is treated as an integral part. In addition to the many reports relating to the Mint, [illegible] reports pertaining to the paper currency of the period. Rare, only 300 / 500 copies of the various volumes were printed.

825 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Report of the Director of the Mint For the Year:***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1819. | 6 pages | Self-covered. Foxed. |
| 1826. | 6 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1827. | 6 pages. | Folding table. Disbound. |
| 1828. | 4 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1829. | 2 pages | Disbound. |
| 1830. | 2 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1831. | 3 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1832. | 3 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1833. | 2 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1834. | 3 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1835. | 12 pages. | 2 street maps of New Orleans. Disbound. |
| 1836. | 9 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1837. | 10 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1838. | 6 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1839. | 10, 2 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1840. | 11 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1841 | 11 pages | Disbound. |
| 1842. | 7 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1843. | 6 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1844. | 6 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1845. | 6 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1846. | 7 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1847. | 5 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1849. | 7 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1850. | 19 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1851. | 12 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1852 | 16 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1853. | 18 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1854. | 31 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1855. | 47 pages. | Disbound. |
| 1856. | 19 pages. | Self-covered. |
| 1857. | Pages 46-77. | Disbound. |
| 1858. | Pages 60-86. | Disbound. |
| 1860. | Pages 49-84. | Disbound. |
| 1861. | 39 pages. | Printed paper covers, lacks rear cover. |
| 1862. | Pages 45-76. | Later plain paper covers. |
| 1863. | 40 pages. | Original printed paper covers. |
| 1864 | Pages 210-235. | Disbound. |
| 1865 | 45 pages. | Original printed paper covers. |
| 1866. | 26 pages. | Printed paper covers, lacks rear cover. |
| 1867. | 44 pages. | Original printed paper covers. |
| 1868. | 42 pages. | Original printed paper covers. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1869. | Pages 345-372. | Disbound. |
| 1870. | Pages 419-450. | Disbound. |
| 1871. | 48 pages. | Original printed paper covers. |
| 1872. | 48 pages. | Original printed paper covers. |

An important collection of forty-six early Mint reports, nearly complete for the period covered. (2000.00)

The April 2, 1792 Act establishing the Mint required that "in the month of January of every year he (the Director of the Mint) shall make report to the President of the United States of the operations of the Mint, and its branches for the year preceding." The President in turn transmitted the annual reports to the Congress, which were apparently printed separately and also as part of the Congressional Record. It can probably be assumed that the reports in this collection were issued separately except for those which are not separately paginated (e.g. those that are described "Pages 46-77", etc.). On occasion, additional reports were printed for the use of the Mints, etc., and this may explain those reports found with printed paper covers. Two of the reports in this collection, 1865 & 1867 are signed on the front paper cover by Robert J. Stevens, Superintendent of the San Francisco Mint from 1861 to 1863. The Act of February 21, 1857 "directs that the annual report of the Director of the Mint shall extend to the 30th of June in each year" and, accordingly, the 1857 report in this collection covers only the first six months of the year. The Act of February 12, 1873 provided "that the Mint of the United States is hereby established as a Bureau of the Treasury Department". From 1873 to the present, reports have been issued by the Treasury Department as separate, successive yearly publications. Mint Reports before 1873 are seldom offered and the opportunity to acquire such a long run may not occur again soon.

826 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A Report From the Director of the Mint, and a Statement of Its Operations During the Year 1826.*** 6 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

827 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A Report from the Director of the Mint, exhibiting the operations of that Institution during the year 1833.*** 2 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

828 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A Report of the Operations of the Mint for the Year 1835.*** 12 pages, 2 foldout street maps of New Orleans. Disbound, top margin a trifle waterstained. (35.00)

Appended to this report are papers from the respective commissioners of the New Orleans, Dahlonega and Charlotte Branch Mints showing the progress made in the erection of those branches

829 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A Report of the Director of the Mint, Showing the Operations of that institution during the year 1837.*** 10 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

830 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A report showing the operations of the Mint during the year 1839.*** 10, 2 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

831 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A Report of the Operations of the Mint of the United States and its Branches During the Year 1840.*** 11 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

832 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A report of the Director of the Mint, showing the operations of that institution for the year 1841.*** 11 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

833 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A report of the Mint and Branch Mints for the Year 1844.*** 6 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

834 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***The report of the Director of the Mint for the year 1849.*** 7 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

835 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***The report of the Director of the Mint, showing the operations of the mint and branch mints during the year 1850.*** 19 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

836 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***The Report of the Director of the Mint for the past year (1852).*** 16 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

837 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***The Report of the Director of the Mint, showing the operations of the mint and its branches for the past year (1854).*** 31 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

838 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***A report of the operations of the Mint and its branches, including the Assay Office, for the year 1855.*** 47 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

839 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***The Report of the Director of the Mint, showing the operations of the Mint and its branches for the past year (1856).*** 19 pages. Disbound. (35.00)

840 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Report of the operations of the mint and its branches for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1862.*** Pages 45-76. Plain wrappers. (35.00)

841 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1867.*** 44 pages. Original printed paper covers. (50.00)

842 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 1871.*** 48 pages. Original printed paper covers. (75.00)

Signed by the twentieth president of the United States, James Abram Garfield, who, in 1871, was a member of Congress

843 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Annual Report of the Director***

*of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1876.* 68 pages. Original printed paper covers. (50.00)

844 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1879.* 141 pages. Original printed paper covers. (50.00)

845 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1883.* 152 pages. Original printed paper covers. (50.00)

846 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1884.* 129 pages. Original printed paper covers. (50.00)

847 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1885.* 207 pages. Original printed paper covers (45.00)

848 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1891.* 291 pages. Original black cloth gilt. (45.00)

849 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1892.* 270 pages. Original black cloth gilt. (45.00)

850 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Twenty-First Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1893.* 322 pages. Original black cloth gilt, lettering faint. (45.00)

851 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Twenty-Third Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1895.* 467 pages. Original black cloth gilt (45.00)

852 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Twenty-Fourth Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1896.* 591 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (45.00)

This volume contains an important though little known report on technical minting processes with 15 full page plates of contemporary coining equipment.

853 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1897.* 463 pages. Original black cloth gilt. (45.00)

854 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Twenty-Sixth Annual Report of the Director of the Mint to the Secretary of the Treasury for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1898.* 558 pages. Original black cloth gilt. (45.00)

855 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1899.* 470 pages. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (40.00)

856 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1900.* 533 pages. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (40.00)

857 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1901.* 434 pages. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (40.00)

858 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1916.* 286 pages, 1 plate of new coin issues. Original black cloth gilt. (35.00)

859 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1919.* 300 pages. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (30.00)

860 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1925.* 241 pages, 1 plate of commemorative coins and medals. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (30.00)

861 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1929.* 251 pages, plate of the Edison medal. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (30.00)

862 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1930.* 277 pages, plate of the Lindbergh medal. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (30.00)

863 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT. Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1931.* 255 pages, plate of the Walter Reed medal. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (30.00)

864 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1934.*** 117 pages, enlarged plate of commemoratives. Original black cloth gilt. Ex library. (25.00)

865 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Annual Report of the Director of the Mint for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 1940.*** 110 pages. Original black cloth gilt. (25.00)

866 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***The Laws Relating to the Mint of the United States, and Its Branches. Printed by Order of the Director, for the Use of the Mint and Its Branches.*** Philadelphia, B.F. Mifflin, 1859. 59 pages. Printed front paper cover, rear cover not present. (50.00)

This copy is addressed on the front cover to R.J. Stevens, Superintendent of the San Francisco Mint from 1861 to 1863.

867 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Coinage Laws of the United States, 1792 to 1893, With an Appendix of Statistics Relating Thereto.*** Washington, 1893. Second and Third editions. 113, 261 pages. The second edition in the original paper covers, the third edition lacking covers. (also) ***Laws of the United States Relating to the Coinage.*** Washington, 1896, 1897 & 1904 editions and the 1912 Supplement. 96, 98, 121 & 36 pages. Original paper covers or selfcovered. (also) ***A Brief History of Coinage Legislation in the United States.*** Washington, 1891. 20 pages. Printed paper covers. Seven volumes in all. (75.00)

868 *UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.* ***Laws of the United States Relating to Loans, Paper Money, Banking and Coinage, 1790 to 1895.*** Washington, 1896. 602 pages. Original printed paper covers. (35.00)

*See also Lot 912.*

## *AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS*

869 *CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.* ***The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.*** Boston, Published by the Author, 1875. (2), v, (5), 11-381 pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding manuscript facsimiles, 10 heliotype plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Modern black half morocco gilt, contents a bit foxed. Fine. (750.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3375*. Grierson page 218. Sigler 603.

870 *CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.* ***The Early Coins of America; and the Laws Governing their Issue. Comprising also Descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin, of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint.*** Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1878. (2), v, (5), 11-381 pages. 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding manuscript facsimiles, 10 heliotype plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Original dark brown half morocco gilt, bit worn. Marbled edges and endpapers. Fine copy. (1000.00)

The seldom encountered 1878 edition of which it is probable that less than 100 copies were issued.

871 *KURTH, HOWARD H.* ***The "Auctori Plebis" Copper. A Numismatic Puzzle.*** n.p., n.d. 8 leaves. 28 x 21½ cm. Original manuscript in period. Unbound, folded twice. (75.00)

The edited published version of this interesting monograph appeared in the September 1943 issue of "Numismatic Review" on pages 54-56, accompanied by a plate. Included with this lot are two 1943 letters from Numismatic Review editor T.O. Mabbott, another manuscript entitled "The Collecting of Foreign Copper Coins" written in 1936, two letters from Eric P. Newman written in 1957 and 1964 (the latter mentions the Auctori Plebis article), a 1970 letter from Virgil Hancock on a counterfeit Mexican 8 reales and a 1970 letter from R.S. Yeoman concerning the church penny.

872 *NOE, SYDNEY P.* ***The New England and Willow Tree Coinages of Massachusetts/The Oak Tree Coinage of Massachusetts/The Pine Tree Coinage of Massachusetts.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1943, 1947, 1952. Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 102, 110 & 125. Three volumes, 8vo & 16mo. Original tan paper covers. (75.00)

873 *WRIGHT, J.* ***The American Negotiator: or the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in America.*** London, Printed by J. Everingham, 1761. (2), ii, (2), 464 pages. 20 x 13½ cm. Contemporary full calf, worn but sound. Small piece of last leaf missing, lacking rear free fly. Good copy. (150.00)

Goldsmith 9702. Sigler 2892. The first edition of this notable work which converted into English money the currencies of the American Colonies.

874 *WROTH, LAWRENCE C.* ***Abel Buell of Connecticut. Silversmith, Type Founder & Engraver.*** Middletown, 1958. xiv, 102 pages, illustrated. Original black cloth, dust jacket. (25.00)

Buell engraved the dies of the Connecticut coppers.

875 *WURTZBACH, CARL.* ***(Complete Set of Massachusetts Colonial Silver Money).*** n.p., 1937. Blank leaf, 8 printed leaves, portrait of the author, 4 double page fine photographic plates illustrating both sides of 83 coins. Oblong quarto, 21½ x 28½ cm. Original maroon leatherette folder. Fine copy. (500.00)

One of a very small number of copies, printed for presentation. This copy, though not so inscribed, belonged to B. Max Mehl. Rarely offered, this important illustrated record features coins formerly in the cabinets of many famous collectors including Mickley, Clay, Bushnell, Parmelee, Mills, Smith, Stickney, Bement, TenEyck, Brand, Col. Green, Ryder and many others.

*See also Lots 803, 805, 923, and 971.*

## UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS & HALF CENTS

876 *CLAPP, GEORGE H.* ***The United States Cents of the Years 1798-1799.*** Sewickley, 1931. 64 pages, 2 fine photographic plates of large cents. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original cloth gilt, spine a bit worn. Internally fine. (450.00)

Copy No. 48 of only 100 printed.

877 *CROSBY, SYLVESTER S.* ***The United States Coinage of 1793, Cents and Half Cents.*** Chicago, 1933. 35 pages, 3 plates. Grained green cloth gilt. (50.00)

The deluxe version of the Hewitt reprint, issued with photographic plates and limited to 100 copies. Presented to the Chicago Coin Club by C.E. Green, with his signature

878 *GILBERT, EBENEZER.* ***The United States Half Cents. From the First Year of Issue, in 1793, to the Year When Discontinued, 1857. All Dates and Varieties Described and Illustrated.*** New York, 1916. 43 pages, 6 photographic plates. 26 x 19½ cm. Later cloth and boards. (150.00)

879 *GILBERT, E. & ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***The Varieties of the United States Cents of 1796.*** New York, 1909. 14 pages, 2 fine facing plates. 4to. Original gilt brown card covers, bit worn. (75.00)

One of only 300 copies printed

880 *KOSOFF, A.* ***The Outstanding Collection of United States Large Cents Formed by Mr. Oscar J. Pearl.*** New York, Numismatic Gallery, 1944. 24, xl pages, 23 plates. 4to. Original orange cloth with black lettering pieces. (75.00)

Homer K. Downing's copy with a presentation inscription signed by Kosoff

881 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***The Celebrated Collection of United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, Rochester, New York. More Than Eight Hundred All Different Specimens With Many Unique Varieties Not Known in Any Other Collections. All in Superb State of Preservation. The Recognized Finest and, as a Whole, Most Complete Collection of Its Kind Ever Formed.*** Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. 4to, 27½ x 20 cm. Full brown morocco gilt. Fine. (350.00)

One of only a few deluxe copies of this notable collection. Inscribed in Mehl's hand: "To Mr. Geo. J. Bauer. With Compliments & highest regards. B. Max Mehl. May 9, 1930."

882 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***The Celebrated Collection of United States Cents Formed by Dr. Geo. P. French.*** Fort Worth, (1929). 139 pages, 823 listings, text illustrations. 4to. Original card covers. Fine copy. (75.00)

883 *Newcomb, Howard R.* ***The United States Cents of the Years 1801-1802-1803.*** Detroit, 1925. 85 pages, 5 full page photographic plates of large cents. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Later maroon cloth gilt. Very fine. (450.00)

One of only 100 copies printed. With the seldom found 1928 & 1931 supplemental variety plates, the 1803 variety slip, and several manuscript additions in Newcomb's hand.

884 *NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.* ***The United States Cents of the Years 1801 – 1802 – 1803.*** Detroit, 1925. 85 pages, 5 fine photographic plates. 4to. Original brown cloth gilt, front cover a trifle spotted. Fine. (350.00)

This copy with author's additions in pencil found in some examples.

885 *NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.* ***United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.*** New York, 1944. 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates of coins. 4to, 31 x 25 cm. Original full red morocco gilt. Thick paper (text approximately 3 cm thick). Very fine copy. (400.00)

Published by Stack's. Part I of their 1954 Anderson-Dupont sale offered "Leather Bound" copies (presumably on regular paper) for $25.00 and "Deluxe Issue" copies (presumably in leather on thick paper) for $50.00 and mentioned that only 100 "Deluxe Issue" copies were issued. Responding to a recent request for information from Austin Rivers, Jr., Norman Stack writes: "We do not have the records any more as to how many were bound in leather (Newcomb's book on Large Cents) but from memory I seem to remember my father telling us that the issuance was as follows:

5 ***Thick*** Leather, interleaved, special thick paper.
75 ***Thick*** Leather, special paper but not quite as thick as above.
50 ***Thin*** Leather, Regular paper."

886 *NEWCOMB, HOWARD R.* ***United States Copper Cents 1816-1857.*** New York, 1963. Third edition. 284 pages, illustrated, 11 plates. 4to. Original red cloth gilt. Fine. (50.00)

887 *SHELDON, WILLIAM H.* ***Penny Whimsy, A Revision of Early American Cents 1793-1814.*** New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 plates. Original tan cloth gilt, dust jacket. Near mint. (50.00)

888 *VENN, THEODORE J.* ***Large United States Cents. A Monograph on the Big Copper "Pennies" Coined by the U.S. Government from 1793 to 1857.*** Chicago, 1915. 31 pages. 8vo. Blue cloth gilt, original card covers bound in. (250.00)

From the Chicago Coin Club library, so stamped. Rare.

*See also Lot. 806.*

## AMERICAN SILVER COINS

889 *BEISTLE, M.L.* ***A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties.*** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontis portrait, Proskey portrait, chart, 7 coin plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original black card covers, lettered in gilt. Fine. (45.00)

890 *BEISTLE, M.L.* ***A Register of Half Dollar Die Varieties and Sub-Varieties.*** Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, 261 pages, frontis portrait, Proskey portrait, chart, 7 coin plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original green cloth gilt. (50.00)

891 *BOLENDER, M.H.* ***The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.*** (First edition). Freeport, 1950. 75 pages, 9 fine coin plates. 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Original blue cloth gilt, valuation and errata sheets taped to endpapers. (75.00)

892 *BOLENDER, M.H.* ***The United States Early Silver Dollars from 1794 to 1803.*** Omaha, second revised edition, n.d. 71 pages, 9 plates, 1971 valuation list. 4to. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (25.00)

893 *BROWNING, A.W.* ***The Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838. With a Few Remarks Concerning Their Types, Varieties and Rarity. Illustrated on Eight Photographic Plates.*** (New York, 1950). 36 pages, 8 photographic plates. 8vo, 24 x 17 cm. Maroon cloth gilt. Fine copy. (500.00)

One of twenty to twenty-five copies comprised of copies of the original 1925 text and photographic plates produced from the original glass negatives. Put together in October-December 1950 by John J. Ford, Jr and offered for sale in the February, 1951 issue of the Numismatist at $12.50 per copy. At the same time, five deluxe copies were produced, bound in leather and marbled paper. The plates, if anything, are superior to the 100 copies printed in 1925 by Wayte Raymond. This issue is distinguishable from the 1925 edition by the sans-serif gilt lettering, the square-back spine and the text, which does not extend to the outer edge of the plates.

894 *OVERTON, AL C.* ***Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836.*** Colorado Springs, 1967. xiv, 349 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth gilt, dust jacket. (35.00)

Presentation inscription signed by the author.

895 *VALENTINE, D.W.* ***The United States Half Dimes.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1931. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 48. 79 pages, 47 double page enlarged plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

## *PIONEER, TERRITORIAL AND UNITED STATES GOLD COINS*

896 *BURNIE, R.H.* ***Small California and Territorial Gold Coins. Quarter Dollars, Half Dollars, Dollars.*** Pascagoula, 1955. 96 pages. 4to. Original black folder. (45.00)

897 *LEE, ED. M.* ***California Gold: Quarters, Halves, Dollars.*** Glendale 1932. 94 pages, 1 plate. Original flexible blue cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Presention inscription, signed by the author.

898 *LEE, KENNETH W.* ***California Gold: Dollars, Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars.*** Los Angeles, 1970. xii, 138 pages, valuation list. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

A presentation copy to George Bennett, signed by the author.

899 *MUMEY, NOLIE.* ***Clark, Gruber and Company (1860-1865) A Pioneer Denver Mint. History of Their Operation and Coinage.*** Denver, 1950. xii, 93 pages, illustrated. 8vo. Pictorial cloth. Dust jacket a trifle soiled else a fine copy. (125.00)

Scarce. One of 800 signed and numbered copies

900 *RAYMOND, WAYTE.* ***Private Gold Coins Struck in the United States 1830-1861. A Complete Illustrated List of the Various Coins Issued by Private Assayers in Georgia, Carolina, Colorado, Utah, Oregon and California.*** New York, 1931. 32 pages, illustrated throughout. 8vo, 23½ x 15½ cm. Flexible full brown morocco gilt. Fine copy of the scarce deluxe edition. (150.00)

*See also Lot 806.*

## *AMERICAN MEDALS*

901 *BAKER, W.S.* ***Medallic Portraits of Washington.*** 1965 reprint. 252 pages, illustrations. 4to. Red cloth gilt. (35.00)

902 *BELDEN, BAUMAN L.* ***Indian Peace Medals Issued in the United States.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1927. 46 pages, frontis plate, 21 fine plates of medals. 4to, 29½ x 23 cm. Original tan card covers, trifle worn. Fine copy. (125.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4181*. Still the standard work. No. 40 of only 350 copies.

903 *BETTS, C. WYLLYS.* ***American Colonial History Illustrated by Contemporary Medals.*** New York, 1894. (8), 332 pages, frontis, illustrations in the text. 24 x 15½ cm. Original brown cloth gilt. Fine copy. (100.00)

Copies in brown cloth gilt with the frontis plate of Admiral Vernon may well be "deluxe" copies. The number 92 is printed on the rear fly of this copy. In any case, brown cloth gilt copies with the plate are much scarcer than those issued in various colors of cloth with paper spine labels and lacking the Vernon plate.

904 *HAYDEN, HORACE EDWIN.* ***A Brief History of the Soldiers'***

***Medals, Issued by the State of West Virginia, as "Tokens of Respect" to Those of Her Citizens who Served in the Army of the United States, from 1861 to 1865.*** Wilkes-Barre, 1881. (2), 17 pages, 1 fine photographic plate depicting the obverses of three medals and their common reverse. 23½ x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers, housed in a library folder. Fine copy. (75.00)

Sigler 1147. Presentation inscription, signed by the author. One of only 100 copies printed

905 *HOOD, JENNINGS & YOUNG, CHARLES J.* ***American Orders & Societies and Their Decorations.*** Philadelphia, 1917. 107 pages, 18 fine plates printed in relief in colors and metallic tints. 25 x 18 cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4417. Suetens 476.

906 *HUME, EDGAR ERSKINE.* ***The Medals of the United States Army Medical Department and Medals Honoring Army Medical Officers.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1942. Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 98. 146 pages, frontis, 23 plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. (25.00)

907 *JAMIESON, MELVILL ALLAN.* ***Medals Awarded to North American Indian Chiefs 1714-1922 and to Loyal African and Other Chiefs in Various Territories Within the British Empire.*** London, 1936. (2), 122, (2) pages, 73 illustrations in the text. 24½ x 16½ cm. Official blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 4197*. One of only 300 copies printed. Ex libris Clayton W. McCall

908 *JOHNSTON, ELIZABETH BRYANT.* ***Original Portraits of Washington Including Statues, Monuments, and Medals.*** Boston, 1882. xxii, 257 pages, 32 fine heliotype plates, one of Washington medals. Folio, 35½ x 29 cm. Original brown cloth, richly embossed in gilt and black, bevelled edges, all edges gilt. Very fine copy. (200.00)

An exceptional copy of this handsome work. Presentation inscription, signed by the author

909 *LOUBAT, J.F.* ***The Medallic History of the United States of America, 1776-1876.*** New York, 1878. Two volumes. lxix, 478, 8, xvi pages, 86 finely engraved plates of medals. Folio, 38½ x 29 cm. Original cloth gilt, spine ends worn. Very fine set. (350.00)

910 *MARVIN, WILLIAM T.R.* ***The Medals of the Masonic Fraternity Described and Illustrated.*** Boston, privately printed, 1880. (4), v-x, 7-329, (1) pages, title printed in red and black. 17 engraved plates of medals, 1 plate of Masonic arms printed in colors and gold tints. Small quarto, 23 x 21 cm. Contemporary red half morocco gilt, all edges gilt. Trifle worn, minor marginal staining, early owner stamp on title. Generally a fine copy. (500.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3968. Sigler 1695. One of the great rarities in American Numismatic literature. Though 160 copies were printed, this notable work is seldom offered. The copy offered in the 1967 New Netherlands 59th Sale realized $110.00

911 *SELLERS, CHARLES COLEMAN.* ***Benjamin Franklin in Portraiture.*** New Haven, 1962. xi, 452 pages, color frontis, 44 plates. Original cloth gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

A significant work, now scarce. Of numismatic importance for the considerable information, with illustrations, on Franklin medals

912 *SNOWDEN, JAMES ROSS.* ***A Description of the Medals of Washington; of National and Miscellaneous Medals; and of Other Objects of Interest in the Museum of the Mint. To Which are Added Biographical Notices of the Directors of the Mint from 1792 to the Year 1851.*** Philadelphia, 1861. 203 pages, engraved title and 20 other finely engraved plates of medals, letter facsimile, plate of signature facsimiles of Mint Directors. 4to, 27 x 20½ cm. Original bevelled cloth gilt, bit soiled and worn. All edges gilt. Sound, internally fine copy. (250.00)

*See also Lots 800 and 967.*

## *AMERICAN TOKENS*

913 *ATWOOD, ROLAND C.* ***Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens.*** Boston, 1970. Third edition. 731 pages, illustrated. (also) Atwood's Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens. 1977 Supplement. Boston, 1977. 244 pages, illustrated. Two volumes, both in the original red cloth gilt. Fine. (35.00)

914 *BUSHNELL, CHARLES I.* ***An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. Current in the United States of America for the Last Sixty Years, Described from the Originals, chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With Engravings.*** New York, Printed for the Author, 1858. (2), 118, (3) pages, 4 engraved plates of tokens. 25½ x 16½ cm. Modern black quarter morocco gilt. Very fine. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3926. Sigler 338.

915 *BUSHNELL, CHARLES I.* ***An Arrangement of Tradesmen's Cards, Political Tokens, also, Election Medals, Medalets, &c. Current in the United States of America for the Last Sixty Years, Described from the Originals, Chiefly in the Collection of the Author. With Engravings.*** New York, Printed for the Author, 1858. (2), 118, (3) pages. 4to, 30½ x 26 cm. Unbound, in the original signatures. (150.00)

The title verso features the following note: "4to edition. Not printed for sale." Bushnell no doubt intended to issue presentation copies in this format but apparently never did so. The text contains additions and corrections not in the octavo edition

916 *DEWITT, J. Doyle.* ***A Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889.***

Hartford, 1959. iii, 420 pages, illustrated. Original reddish brown cloth gilt. Fine. Scarce. (125.00)

917 *HETRICH, GEORGE & GUTTAG, JULIUS.* ***Civil War Tokens and Tradesmen's Store Cards.*** New York, 1924. 289 pages, 16 token plates. 26½ x 18½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt, trifle worn. Interleaved. Fine copy. (75.00)

918 *JOHNSON, MALCOLM.* ***Great Locofoco Juggernaut, A New Console-a-tory Sub-Treasury Rag-Monster: A Cartoon Bank Note by D. C. Johnston.*** Barre, 1971. 35 pages, cartoon bank note facsimile laid in. 27 x 18½ cm. Cloth and boards. Fine. (45.00)

Of considerable interest to collectors of Hard Times tokens, this work provides an excellent sketch of the events which spawned the satirical tokens and notes of the period.

919 *KAPPEN, CHARLES V.* ***California Tokens.*** El Cajon, 1976. xxiv, 746 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth. With the 44 page supplement issued in 1978. (35.00)

920 *KING, E.A.* ***Masonic Chapter Pennies.*** 1972 reprint. 360 pages, 23 plates. Original red cloth. (35.00)

921 *MILLER, DONALD M.* ***A Catalogue of U.S. Store Cards or Merchants Tokens.*** Indiana, 1962. x, 100 pages, 1 plate. Original green card covers. Fine. (35.00)

*See also Lot 800.*

## *AMERICAN PAPER CURRENCY*

922 *AFFLECK, CHARLES J.* ***The Obsolete Paper Money of Virginia. Volume I and Volume II.*** Winchester, 1968 & 1969. 237, 265 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Both volumes in the original maroon cloth gilt, dust jackets a bit worn. Volume I is the second edition. (50.00)

Both volumes are inscribed to "Foxy" Steinberg and are signed by the author.

923 *BATHE, GREVILLE & BATHE, DOROTHY.* ***Jacob Perkins: His Inventions, His Times, & His Contemporaries.*** Philadelphia, Historical Society of Philadelphia, 1943. xiv, (2), 215 pages, frontispiece portrait, 19 illustrations in the text, 6 maps, 1 folding, 43 full page plates. 4to, 28½ x 23½ cm. Original green cloth gilt, bit worn, few leaves of text creased. Very good copy. (150.00)

No. 157 of only 200 copies printed. Early in his career, Perkins engraved some of the dies for the 1788 Massachusetts copper coins. He also engraved the Washington Mortuary Medal die. Jacob Perkins is best known numismatically, however, for his many contributions to the art of banknote engraving. A considerable portion of the text and illustrations in this important work are devoted to this aspect of Perkins' career.

924 *BOWEN, HAROLD L.* ***State Bank Notes of Michigan.*** n.p., 1956. 196 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, bit soiled. With the 1959 Price List. Scarce. (50.00)

925 *BRIGHAM, CLARENCE S.* ***Paul Revere's Engravings.*** New York, 1969. xx, 262 pages, extensively illustrated including specimens of colonial currency. 4to. Original cloth gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3641 Important for Massachusetts paper currency engraved by Revere.

926 *BRONSON, HENRY.* ***A Historical Account of Connecticut Currency, Continental Money, and the Finances of the Revolution.*** New Haven, Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society Vol. I, 1865. (2), iv, 192 pages. 8vo, 23½ x 15½ cm. Original cloth, neatly rebacked, original spine retained. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3642. Sigler 338 ANS Dictionary Catalogue page 442. This important work comprises the second half of the Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, the first half being comprised of several monographs on early Connecticut history. Rare; not in the Fuld library.

927 *CHASE, PHILIP H.* ***Confederate Treasury Notes. The Paper Money of the Confederate States of America 1861-1865.*** Philadelphia, 1947. 148 pages, illustrated. 8vo. Original grey cloth, trifle discolored. (25.00)

928 ***[Counterfeit Detector].*** n.p., n.d. (ca. 1865). A series of 32 Legal Tender, National Currency and Fractional Currency facsimiles mounted in a notebook of the period. 18½ x 12½ cm. Brown clothbacked card covers. (500.00)

A fascinating and unique "homemade" Counterfeit detector. The note facsimiles are mounted two to a page with the top note being "genuine" and the bottom note "counterfeit". These facsimiles may have been printed originally on a single sheet à la Naramore, but the similarity ends there. These notes are crudely engraved, and the "genuine" notes are slightly superior only in comparison to the "counterfeit" examples. The compiler of this "pocket edition counterfeit detector" apparently cut out each note and mounted it in corner slits in the notebook with occasional manuscript headings of Greenback and National notes. Genuine or Counterfeit. The facsimiles themselves are practically unknown and may be the first illustrations of counterfeit Legal Tender and National Currency notes.

929 *CRISWELL, GROVER C., JR.* ***North American Currency.*** Iola, 1965. First edition. 910 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial green cloth. (35.00)

930 *CRISWELL, GROVER C., JR.* ***North American Currency.*** Citra, 1969. Second edition. 942 pages, illustrated throughout. Pictorial red cloth. (65.00)

Inscribed and signed by the author.

931 *DAVIS, ANDREW McFARLAND.* ***Tracts Relating to the Currency of the Massachusetts Bay 1682-1720.*** Boston, 1902. x, 394 pages, 18 plates. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt, bit worn. (35.00)

932 *DOMETT, HENRY W.* ***A History of the Bank of New York 1784-***

***1884.*** Third edition. (New York), n.d. xv, 139 pages, finely illustrated with portrait engravings and bank note facsimiles. 26 x 18 cm. Original green cloth gilt, spine a trifle chipped and faded. (25.00)

933 *FRIEDBERG, MILTON R.* ***The Encyclopedia of United States Fractional & Postal Currency.*** Long Island, 1978. x, 158 pages, illustrations in the text, interleaved throughout. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Blue and gray cloth gilt. As new. (150.00)

One of a small number of deluxe copies, issued at $100.00

934 *FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.* ***Paper Money of the United States. A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations.*** New York, First Edition, 1953. 128 pages, illustrated throughout. 4to. Original green cloth gilt. Fine. Dust jacket neatly repaired. (100.00)

935 *FRIEDBERG, ROBERT.* ***Paper Money of the United States. A Complete Illustrated Guide with Valuations.*** (Second Edition). New York, 1955. 151 pages, illustrated. 4to. Original red cloth gilt. A very fine copy with the original dust jacket. (75.00)

936 *GOUGE, WILLIAM M.* ***A Short History of Paper Money and Banking in the United States, Including an Account of Provincial and Continental Paper Money. To Which is Prefixed an Inquiry into the Principles of the System.*** Philadelphia, T.W. Ustick, 1833. (First edition). xii, 140, 240 pages. 19 x 12½ cm. Later brown cloth gilt. Title and first few leaves discolored. (100.00)

937 *GRIFFITHS, WILLIAM H.* ***The Story of American Bank Note Company.*** New York, 1959. 92 pages, illustrated throughout, including 8 double page plates of steel-plate engravings. 4to. Original cloth and boards gilt, glassine dust jacket. (125.00)

This important work was published by the American Bank Note Company to be distributed to stockholders and dignitaries. Since it was never available for sale, it has remained scarce and sought after in numismatic and philatelic channels

938 *[GRINNELL, ALBERT A.].* ***Catalogue of the "Original" Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency.*** Syracuse, Barney Bluestone, November 25, 1944-November 30, 1946. 651 pages. 5898 lots, prices realized lists throughout. The complete series of seven sale catalogues bound in one volume. Black cloth gilt. Fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3669a McKerchar 155 "The finest collection ever formed"

939 *HASSE, WILLIAM F., JR.* ***A History of Money and Banking in Connecticut.*** New Haven, privately printed, 1957. (10), 165, (2) pages, 24 plates, mostly depicting paper currency. 8vo. Original blue cloth gilt. Very fine. Scarce. (50.00)

940 *HEATH, LABAN.* ***Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector at Sight.*** Boston, fourteenth thousand, 1864. 32 pages, 8 numbered plates, 2 folding banknote facsimiles. 16mo, 16½ x 11 cm. Original black cloth gilt, spine ends bit chipped. Very good to fine copy. (125.00)

941 *HEATH, LABAN.* ***Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, at Sight.*** Boston, 1866. Second edition. 39 pages, double page plate of fractional currency, full size $100 National Currency note, 17 numbered plates, 4 pages illustrating the Heath Micro-telescopic glass. 16mo, 17 x 11 cm. Original dark green cloth gilt, spine ends a bit chipped, inner margin of one plate taped. Very good copy. (150.00)

942 *HEATH, LABAN.* ***Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector, At Sight. The Only Infallible Method of Detecting Counterfeit, Spurious, and Altered Bank Notes, Government Bonds, etc. Applicable to All Banks in the United States and Canadas, as Now in Circulation or That May Be Issued, with Genuine Designs from the Original Government Plates. By Authority from the United States Treasury Department, and the American, National and Continental Bank Note Cos., New York and Boston. Banking House and Counting Room Edition.*** Boston, Mass., and Washington, D.C., Laban Heath, 1867. Second edition. 39 pages, frontispiece plate, Treasury Department letter facsimile, fractional currency plate, numbered plates 2-12, 2 unnumbered plates, 2 pages of Heath microscope illustrations. Large octavo, 25½ x 19½ cm. Full brown morocco, triple gilt fillets enclosing further gilt decorations, bevelled edges, gilt inner dentelles, raised bands with gilt floral decorations, all edges gilt. Carefully rebacked, original spine retained. Fine copy. (500.00)

A special presentation copy given to J. R. Kendrick, Superintendent of the Concord Railroad. The last three plates are full size specimens of $100, $20 and $10 National Currency counterfeits, the last two of which were infrequently included in trade copies

943 *HEATH, LABAN.* ***Heath's Greatly Improved and Enlarged Infallible Government Counterfeit Detector at Sight.*** Boston, 1873. Banking House and Counting Room Edition. (2), 41 pages, frontis, 11 plates. 25 x 18½ cm. Original maroon cloth gilt, spine and rear cover faded. Sound very good to fine copy. (250.00)

944 *HENKELS, STAN V.* ***Andrew Jackson and the Bank of the United States.*** Philadelphia, 1928. 7p.1. 21½ x 16½ cm. Original red cloth and boards, paper label. Fine. (35.00)

Ex Library of Congress, so stamped. One of 310 copies published by the author's son

945 *HICKCOX, JOHN H.* ***A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, From 1709 to 1789: With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues.*** Albany, 1866. (6), 103 pages,

chart. 27½ x 19½ cm. Recent black half calf gilt, original printed wrappers bound in. Very fine copy. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3653* Sigler 1224. One of only 250 copies printed of this still important work.

946 *HICKCOX, JOHN H.* ***A History of the Bills of Credit or Paper Money issued by New York, From 1709 to 1789: With a Description of the Bills, and Catalogue of the Various Issues.*** Albany, 1866. (6), 103 pages, chart. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Antique half calf gilt and marbled boards, black spine label. Fine. (450.00)

One of fifty copies, large paper in quarto.

947 *HODGES, J. TYLER.* ***Hodges' New Bank Note Safe-Guard; Giving Fac Simile Descriptions of Upwards of Ten Thousand Bank Notes, Embracing Every Genuine Note Issued in the United States & Canada. The Most Effectual Detector of Spurious, Altered and Counterfeit Bills ever Published. The Only Work of the Kind Extant.*** New York, 1857. (4), 326 pages, 1 leaf of ads. 4to, 34½ x 22 cm. Modern blue cloth gilt. Contents a bit foxed and a trifle waterstained. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3694a. McKerchar 2085. Sigler 1294 & 1294a. The preceding citations list later editions. According to Dillistin (pages 146-148 & 160) this copy is apparently the first edition. Contrary to the title claim that it was "the only work of the kind extant", Dillistin proves convincingly that it was pirated from John S. Dye's "Bank Note Plate Delineator" published two years earlier.

948 *HOLDSWORTH, JOHN THOM.* ***The First Bank of the United States.*** n.p., n.d. Pages 7-144, 2 folding tables. 8vo. Original card covers. (25.00)

From the Smithsonian Institution with its ink stamp. Originally a Ph.D. thesis, this version was published by the U.S. Senate under authority of the National Monetary Commission.

949 *KNOX, JOHN JAY.* ***United States Notes. A History of the Various Issues of Paper Money by the Government of the United States.*** New York, 1884. xii, 247 pages, illustrations, 3 fine tinted plates of currency. Original red cloth gilt, spine worn, contents a trifle foxed. Very good. (65.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 3695. McKerchar 2095. Sigler 1466.

950 *LEWIS, LAWRENCE, JR.* ***A History of the Bank of North America, the First Bank Chartered in the United States.*** Philadelphia, 1882. 153 pages, finely illustrated with portrait engravings and heliotype plates of paper currency. 4to, 27 x 19½ cm. Original bevelled brown cloth, intricately stamped in gilt, top edge gilt. Rear cover a trifle spotted but a fine copy. (85.00)

Sigler 1563. Dillistin page 4. Important.

951 *LIMPERT, FRANK ALVIN.* ***United States Paper Money, Old Series 1861-1923 Inclusive.*** Second edition. Royal Oak, n.d. 99, (5) pages, text illustrations. 4to. Blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

Number 257 of 1500 copies, with George H. Blake's signature pasted in on a slip following his biography.

952 *McKEE, JAMES L.* ***The Wildcat Bank Notes, Scrip and Currencies of Nebraska Prior to 1900.*** n.p., 1970. 60 pages, illustrated. 4to. Green cloth gilt. Dust jacket a trifle worn. (35.00)

953 *MORRIS, THOMAS F.* ***(A Book of Vignettes, Sample Engravings, Re-engravings, Rosettes, etc.).*** n.p., n.d., (ca. 1897). 69 leaves, 30 of which contain approximately eighty mounted samples of engravings. Loosely laid in are another dozen examples, mostly engraved tickets and passes. Oblong format, 11 x 21½ cm. Red half calf gilt, few leaves loose. Fine. (400.00)

Thomas Morris (1852-1898), one of the finest engravers ever employed by the Treasury Department, is perhaps most famous for the "Educational" silver certificates of 1896. Most of the mounted samples were engraved for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and feature several original vignettes accompanied by examples of restored, or re-engraved samples of the same design. Other examples include a pass to the March 4, 1897 inauguration, views of ships, portraits, architectural views, cigar and beer stamps, etc. Of notable interest are the views of the Treasury Building. One is similar to the back design on current $10 notes and another, unfinished, features a slightly different version. The tickets and passes were mostly engraved for the American Bank Note Co. and the Homer Lee Bank Note Co. Purchased many years ago from the collection of Thomas Morris, Jr. A unique volume of great interest.

954 *MUSCALUS, JOHN A.* ***State Bank Notes. A Reference List with Identifications of Historical Interest.*** New York, 1942. 144 pages. 8vo. Original card covers, spine strengthened. (25.00)

955 *NARAMORE, ROBERT C.* ***Naramore's United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector. By Photographic Copies of the Circulating Notes issued by Act of Congress, Taken from Proof Impressions on file in the United States Treasury Department. Published by permission of Hon. H. McCulloch, Secretary U.S. Treasury.*** Bridgeport, Conn., the American Photograph Co., 1866. Large card, with a brass eyelet at the top center for hanging. 35 x 27½ cm. Printed on both sides, with a single photographic print mounted on the front, depicting, at one fourth actual size, the fronts of nine Legal Tender and nine National Currency notes. Few minor faults but generally a very good example. (750.00)

Naramore facsimiles are encountered in three forms. Usually, they are found individually mounted on eighteen slightly larger printed cards, occasionally accompanied by the original cardboard box. The Fuld sale offered the individual notes bound back to back in a black leather pouch with gilt title. We have handled only one example of this rare variety. The wall chart offered here is the first we have handled and, to our knowledge, is the first public offering in numismatic channels in many years.

956 *ROOKS, BYRON N.* ***Our Paper Currency, the Most Complete, Accurate and Reliable Instruction Extant in Regard to all the Safeguards Found on Genuine Paper Currency Which Furnish Infallible Information.*** Portland, Or., 1891. 92 pages. 12mo, 18½ x 13½ cm. Original green cloth gilt. (50.00)

One of the last of the genre. Scarce.

957 *SCOTT, KENNETH.* ***Counterfeiting in Colonial New York/ Counterfeiting in Colonial Pennsylvania/Counterfeiting in Colonial Connecticut.*** New York, American Numismatic Society, 1953, 1955, 1957.

Numismatic Notes and Monographs Nos. 127, 132 & 140. Three volumes. Original tan paper covers. (50.00)

958 *SMITH, LAURENCE DWIGHT.* ***Counterfeiting, Crime Against the People.*** New York, 1944. First edition. 254 pages, illustrated. Original cloth, spine faded. (50.00)

Ex libris Philamatic Center, Boys Town, Nebraska. The bookplate features a $1 cancelled stamp. This interesting work contains a steel plate printed page of BEP vignettes and a facing page of corresponding counterfeit designs.

959 *TREASURY DEPARTMENT.* ***History of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing 1862-1962.*** Washington, D.C., (1964). xviii, 199 pages, frontis, 1 plate of color vignettes of BEP Buildings, color plate of U.S. Coat of Arms, fine steel plate printed vignette of Lincoln, numerous other illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Scarce. (75.00)

960 *WILBER, E.J. & EASTMAN, E.P.* ***A Treatise on Counterfeit, Altered, and Spurious Bank Notes.*** Poughkeepsie, 1865. iv, 3-51, 20 pages, frontis, 4 fine plates of bank note designs. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original black cloth gilt, worn. Extreme lower edge of contents stained. Good to very good copy. (125.00)

961 *WINTERS ART LITHOGRAPHING COMPANY.* ***Popular Portfolios of the World's Columbian Exposition. Illustrations from Water Color Drawings by C. Graham.*** Chicago, 1893. (32) pages, 15 full page color views 16 x 24 cm. Original card covers. (75.00)

This book belonged to Frederick Grisch and is accompanied by a booklet of daily admission passes for the Columbian Expositions, signed by Grisch, for the period May 1 thru Oct. 30th, 1893. (All coupons are intact). Also present is an 1893 railroad pass made out to Charles Grisch. Frederick Grisch is given a busts illustration on the 4th issue Fractional Currency 15¢ note and The Signing of the Declaration of Independence in the $500 for Charter National Bank Note, as well as numerous other high quality engravings.

*See also Lots 793, 820, 868, 873, and 918*

## *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS*

962 *(AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION).* ***The Numismatist. 1888-1893.*** Salina, 1963. Reprint of the first six years bound in one volume. Red cloth gilt. (50.00)

963 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.* ***The Numismatist. An Illustrated Monthly devoted to the Science of Numismatics.*** Volumes 7-81, January 1894 through December 1968 inclusive. Uniformly bound in 68 volumes, olive green gilt lettered cloth (bindings for 1944, 1945, 1946 & 1948 differ slightly). Very fine set throughout. (3000.00)

Perhaps the finest set we have handled, complete with virtually all the original paper covers and the early, separately issued, indices.

964 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.* ***An Index to the Numismatist, Volumes 1 to 51 (and) Volumes 52-71.*** The American Numismatic Association, 1940 & 1959. Two volumes. Black cloth gilt, original covers bound in. (35.00)

965 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1866-1867. Volume I.*** New York, 1866-1867. Twelve issues complete. 4to, 28 x 18 cm. Original printed paper covers. Front cover of first issue faded and loose, otherwise fine. (75.00)

966 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1914. Volume XLVIII.*** New York, 1915. 218, lviii, 31 plates. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Brown half calf gilt. Fine. (100.00)

Important works in this volume include Baldwin on the electrum and silver coins of Chios, Wood's classic on the coinage of the West Indies and Wormser on Transylvania.

967 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1915. Volume XLIX.*** New York, 1916. 212, lxviii pages, text illustrations, 27 plates. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Red cloth gilt, original card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)

Featured in this volume is Agnes Baldwin's important work "Symbolism on Greek Coins" and Belden's "United States War Medals."

968 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1916. Volume L.*** New York, 1917. ix, 311 pages. 4to, 28½ x 22 cm. Green cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

This volume is comprised entirely of Albert Romer Frey's classic "A Dictionary of Numismatic Names."

969 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1917. Volume LI.*** New York, 1918. 183, ii, 48 pages, portrait, text illustrations, 13 coin plates. 4to, 27½ x 21½ cm. Red cloth gilt. Fine. (200.00)

An important volume featuring Newell's classic on the Seleucid Mint of Antioch and the Index to the first fifty volumes of the AJN.

970 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1918. Volume LII.*** New York, 1919. 127 pages, illustrated, 20 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers. Unopened. Fine. (100.00)

Important for Newell's works on the Alexandrine coinage of Sinope and Tarsos under Alexander and for Comparette's work on Aes Signatum.

971 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1919. Volume LIII, Part I.*** New York, 1920. 76 pages, 7

plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine reinforced with cloth, corner of rear cover missing. Internally fine. (150.00)

This portion of the final volume is devoted entirely to the State Coinages of New England: Miller on Connecticut and Ryder on Vermont and Massachusetts. An exact reprint was published by the ANS in the same year consisting of 200 copies. While it has been superceded in parts by later research, this notable work is still considered to be the standard reference. The illustrations, though not of particularly good quality, are clearly superior to current reprints.

972 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. 1919. Volume LIII, Part II.*** New York, 1920. 42 pages, illustrations in the text, 2 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, spine reinforced with cloth. Fine. (35.00)

This portion of the final volume is devoted entirely to Newell's work on Alexandrine Greek coins: "Myriandros, Alexandria, Kat'isson."

973 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***American Journal of Numismatics. Volume LIII, Third (Final) Part.*** New York, 1924. 76 pages, 10 fine plates. 4to. Original card covers, bit worn. Internally fine. (75.00)

This portion of the final volume is devoted entirely to Agnes Baldwin's important work on ancient Greek Coins: "Lampsakos: The Gold Staters, Silver and Bronze Coinages."

974 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***Index, By Author and Subject to The American Journal of Numismatics, Volumes 1-50, (1868-1916) and to the Proceedings of The American Numismatic Society, by Sydney P. Noe.*** New York, 1918. (2), ii, 48 pages. 26 x 18 cm. Blue cloth gilt. (25.00)

975 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY.* ***Museum Notes VI.*** New York, 1954. vi, 217 pages, 29 plates. Original blue card covers. Scarce. (35.00)

976 *RAYMOND, WAYTE (Editor).* ***The Coin Collector's Journal.*** Volumes 18-21 complete, 1951-1954. Issue Nos. 134-158 inclusive except for No. 140. All in the original paper covers, housed in a black cloth binder. (100.00)

Wayte Raymond's personal copies of the last volume (18) issued as a general periodical and the series of individual monographs that followed. The last issue, No. 159 was published after Raymond's death and issue No. 140 apparently does not exist.

977 *RAYMOND, WAYTE (Editor).* ***The Coin Collector's Journal.*** Volumes 19-21 complete with six duplicates plus three Coin Collector Series, Nos. 4, 7 & 8, and the J.P. Morgan monograph and a fixed price list. All housed in two black cloth binders. (100.00)

Also from the Wayte Raymond library.

978 *SCOTT & CO.* ***The Coin Collector's Journal.*** Vol. II. New York, 1877. 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth gilt. Spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)

979 *SCOTT & CO.* ***The Coin Collector's Journal.*** Vol. IV, 1879. 188 pages, illustrated. Modern blue cloth gilt. Fine. (50.00)

980 *SCOTT & CO.* ***The Coin Collector's Journal.*** Vol. VI, 1881. 188 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth gilt, spine chipped. (50.00)

981 *SCOTT & CO.* ***The Coin Collector's Journal.*** Vol. VII, 1882. 188 pages, illustrated. Modern blue cloth gilt, original paper covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

982 *STACK'S.* ***Numismatic Review. A Scientific Digest Pertaining to Coins, Medals and Paper Money.*** New York, 1943-1947. Sixteen issues complete as issued in fourteen. Original clothbacked card covers. Typescript index laid in. (125.00)

A good source of information, on many topics, not generally available elsewhere.

*See also Lot 154.*

## *AMERICAN AUCTION CATALOGUES*

983 *AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION.* ***1952 Annual National Convention of the American Numismatic Association. Official Public Auction Sale.*** New York, Numismatic Fine Arts, Hans M.F. Schulman, Henry Grunthal, New Netherlands Coin Co., August 16-21, 1952. 158 pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, prices realized list. Original white card covers. Accompanied by a copy of the 1952 ANA Souvenir Journal. (35.00)

One of the finest ANA sales ever held.

984 *BENNETT, GEORGE.* ***Coin Auctions.*** A collection of over 150 auctions called by George Bennett in the period 1961-1972. Uniformly bound in eleven octavo and quarto volumes, red cloth gilt. Accompanied by three red cloth slipcases. (500.00)

George Bennett's personal set of his own early sales as well as other sales that he called in the same period. Many of the sales are handpriced. The three slipcases contain early mimeographed sales, newspaper clippings, photographs of some of the sales in progress, thank you letters from Abner Kreisberg, Paramount Coin Corp., etc., etc. Most of the sales are numismatic, though some philatelic sales are included. Important collections present include Pradeau Bothamley, Eduard Kann, Armand Champa, Farouk banknotes, and others.

985 *BOLENDER, M.H.* ***183rd Auction Sale of Rare Coins, Medals & Tokens, and Paper Money Featuring the Extensive Private Collection of***

***United States Silver Dollars With 183 Varieties Before 1804. The Collection Formed by M.H. Bolender.*** Freeport, February 23, 1952. 108 pages, 1823 lots, prices realized list. Original paper covers. Fine copy (35.00)

An important collection which formed the research basis for Bolender's standard work on early dollars.

986 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [S.H. & H. CHAPMAN]. **Catalogue of a Very Fine Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, Gold, Silver and Bronze, Foreign and United States Coins and Medals. The Property of and Catalogued by S.H. & H. Chapman.*** New York, Bangs & Co., October 9, 1879. (2), 33 pages, 604 lots, 4 fine phototype plates. 23½ x 15 cm. Original printed blue paper covers, spine a trifle rubbed. Handpriced throughout in black ink. Fine copy. (1000.00)

The first Chapman sale, of which one hundred copies were reported issued with plates. Colonial Coin Collector suggests that considerably less plated copies have survived in that perhaps [illegible]

987 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [SAMUEL A. BISPHAM]. **The Collection of Mr. Samuel A. Bispham, Containing Many Fine and Rare Pieces.*** New York, Bangs & Co., February 11-12, 1880 (4), 38 pages, 1024 lots, 2 fine Gutekunst phototype plates of coins neatly handpriced in pencil 22½ x 15 cm. Modern white cloth gilt, original paper covers bound in. Very fine copy. (750.00)

A nice collection of choice colonials and U.S. coppers and [illegible]

988 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [BRADBURY & SHANNON]. **Catalogue of the Collection of American Coins of Mr. H.B. Bradbury and the Collection of War Medals and Decorations of the Late John R. Shannon.*** New York, Bangs & Co., April 14, 1882. 35 pages, 721 lots, neatly priced in ballpoint pen, 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Upper margins a trifle waterstained else a fine copy. (25.00)

989 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [L.F. LINDSAY]. **Collection of Foreign and American Coins and Medals of Mr. L.F. Lindsay.*** New York, Bangs & Co., December 7-8, 1883. 43 pages, 1017 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, covers a bit chipped, lower margins just a trifle waterstained else very fine. (25.00)

990 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [A. DOHRMANN]. **Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Minerals, Extremely Rich in Crystallized Gold and Silver, of A. Dohrmann, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 13-15, 1886. 56 pages, 1137 lots, 9 fine artotype plates of minerals. 25½ x 18½ cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt, bit worn and soiled. (500.00)

The Chapman bid book. Handpriced throughout, mostly with buyers' names. On the last page are listed mail bidders' names (four) and their codes, total expense and total proceeds. Net profit for the sale was $299.[illegible] Proceeds for plated catalogues totalled $20.00 ($1.00 before the sale, $2.00 for printed copies). On page 55 are listed eleven lots not belonging to Dohrmann and five apparently unsold lots and the prices at which the Chapmans purchased them. The first important sale of minerals in America.

991 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [A. DOHRMANN]. **Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Minerals, Extremely Rich in Crystallized Gold and Silver, of A. Dohrmann, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 13-15, 1886. 56 pages, 1137 lots, 10 fine artotype plates of minerals. 25½ x 18½ cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt, a trifle discolored. Very fine copy. (500.00)

Only the second copy we have seen with an extra plate facing page 33. The plate is not numbered nor are the numbers assigned to the specimens illustrated.

992 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [E. SHORTHOUSE]. **Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by E. Shorthouse, Esq.*** New York, Bangs & Co., December 6, 1889. 31 pages, 700 lots. 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, small piece missing from lower corner of front cover else very fine. (25.00)

993 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [THOMAS CLENEAY]. **Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the Late Thomas Cleneay, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 9-13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. 4to, 29½ x 24½ cm. Tan cloth. Except for light waterstaining of the top margin of the last three plates (not at all touching any of the illustrations), a fine copy. (750.00)

Cleneay, [illegible] collecting in the 1840's and formed one of the most important early collections of colonial and U.S. coins, [illegible] in [illegible] condition and nearly complete in all series.

994 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [THOMAS CLENEAY]. **Catalogue of the Large and Valuable Collection of Ancient, Foreign, English and American Coins and Medals of the Late Thomas Cleneay, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 9-13, 1890. 114 pages, 2777 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Modern white cloth gilt. Fine. (100.00)

995 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [THOMAS WARNER]. **The Warner Collection.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, July 15-17, 1891. 100 pages, 2000 lots. 23½ x 15 cm. Original front paper cover, bit chipped and soiled, lacking rear cover. (25.00)

996 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [WILHELM BOEING & A. BRIDGMAN]. **Catalogue of the Splendid Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, German, European and Oriental Coins Formed by the Late Wilhelm Boeing, Esq., to Which is Added a Superb Set of United States Silver Dollars of A. Bridgman, Jr., Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, November 27-28, 1891. 64 pages, 1073 lots, 4 tinted artotype plates of coins. 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Very fine. (425.00)

An important sale of European coins, featuring the notable Bridgman collection of U.S. silver dollars.

997 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [THOMAS RAMSDEN]. **Catalogue of the***

***Collection of Coins and Medals of the United States Formed by the Late Thomas Ramsden.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 21-22, 1892. 69 pages, 1487 lots. 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

998 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [W.H. SPEDDING].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States of Mr. W.H. Spedding.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 3-4, 1894. (2), 65 pages, 1316 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Rear cover a trifle chipped. Very fine. (25.00)

999 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [E.J.M. CHALONER].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Greek, Roman and English Coins, and of War Medals and Decorations, the Property of a Former Officer in the Army, and the Collection of Coins of the United States and Canada of Mr. E.J.M. Chaloner.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 29-30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 tinted autotype plates. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Very fine. (200.00)

Important sale of English, ancient and American colonial coins, especially notable for the Chaloner collection of Bank of Montreal tokens.

1000 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [RICHARD B. WINSOR].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by the Late Richard B. Winsor, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 93 pages, 1353 lots, 10 fine tinted photographic plates, handpriced in red ink, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 30 x 24½ cm. Contemporary black half morocco gilt, rubbed, spine ends chipped. Internally very fine with the original white paper covers bound in. (1500.00)

Allison W. Jackman's copy with his bookplate and bound in his distinctive style. An important collection of Colonial and American silver and copper coins, complete with the elusive plate 5.

1001 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [RICHARD B. WINSOR].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by the Late Richard B. Winsor, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 93 pages, 1353 lots, 10 tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Modern white cloth gilt. Some light waterstaining, mostly marginal. (750.00)

1002 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [GORTON, KINNEY & HALL].* ***Collections of Gorton, Kinney and Hall.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 19, 1900. 41 pages, 717 lots. 23½ x 25 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled else near mint. (25.00)

1003 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [HOPKINS & HARRISON].* ***Collections of United States of Dr. Hopkins, Harrison and Others.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, July 22, 1901. (4), 40 pages, 755 lots, handpriced in red ink. 24 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled and chipped. Very good. (25.00)

1004 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [C.S. WILCOX].* ***Collection of United States Coins of C.S. Wilcox, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, November 6-7, 1901. iv, 65 pages, 1310 lots. 23½ x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, lower corner of front cover a trifle chipped else near mint. (25.00)

1005 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [J.O. STEVENS].* ***Catalogue of the J.O. Stevens Collection of United States and Foreign Coins, Canadian Coins and Tokens.*** Philadelphia, January 31, 1902. (2), 40 pages, 767 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, lower corner a trifle chipped else near mint. (25.00)

1006 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [WEEKS & HUMBERT].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of United States Coins of William R. Weeks, Esq. and the late Augustus Humbert.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 1-2, 1902. iv, 62 pages, 1392 lots, 2 flyers announcing the Wetmore sale loosely laid in. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bottom of spine neatly taped. (25.00)

1007 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [WILLIAM BARTON].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of United States Coins of the Late William Barton, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 19, 1902. (4), 39 pages, 1902 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1008 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H.* ***Catalogue of a Superb Collection of European Crowns, United States Coins.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, August 13-14, 1902. (4), 88 pages, 1406 lots, priced in ballpoint pen. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Very fine. (25.00)

1009 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [TURNER & HOOPER].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Turner, Hooper and Others.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, February 5-6, 1903. (2), ii, 62 pages, 1340 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, upper corner of cover and a few leaves of text creased else near mint. (25.00)

1010 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [DISBROW & FRIEDMAN].* ***The Disbrow Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medical Medals. The Friedman Collection of Fractional Currency.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 3-4, 1903. iv, 90 pages, 1275 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. (75.00)

An important sale of fractional currency, the most notable up to that time.

1011 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [LOUIS S. RISSE].* ***The Collection of Louis S. Risse, C.E. of Foreign and United States Coins and Stamps.***

Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 17-19, 1903. (4), 107 pages, 1803 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, top of spine neatly taped. (25.00)

1012 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [LEPERE, ET AL].* ***Collections of Messrs. Lepere, Coleman, Zimmerman and Wilcox.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, February 15-16, 1904. iv, 73 pages, 1348 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1013 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [JOHN G. MILLS].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by John G. Mills, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 102 pages, 1848 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 30 x 25 cm. Later white cloth gilt. Fine copy. (1500.00)

An extremely important collection of colonials, choice large cents and half cents, and rare U.S. silver and gold coins.

1014 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [JOHN G. MILLS]* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States formed by John G. Mills, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey. April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109 pages, 1848 lots, prices realized list, 14 halftone reprint plates. 4to, 28½ x 22½ cm. Modern grey cloth and boards. Very fine copy. (125.00)

1015 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [JOHN G. MILLS]* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by John G. Mills, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 102 pages, 1848 lots, handpriced in black ink. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, somewhat soiled, spine neatly taped. Internally fine. (100.00)

1016 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [RALPH R. BARKER]* ***Ralph R. Barker's Collection of Ancient, Modern and American Coins.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, July 7-8, 1904. (2), ii, 97 pages, 1608 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, just a trifle discolored. Near mint. (25.00)

1017 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [W.H. WOODIN, E.E. RUST]* ***Catalogue of Varied Collections of Foreign and United States Coins, Medals and Paper Money, the Property of Messrs. W.H. Woodin, E.E. Rust, F. Anderson, W.E. Hamilton, Jirah Kinney, D. Pick and Others.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, October 20, 1904. (2), ii, 39 pages, 666 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1018 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [J.F. McCABE].* ***Catalogue J.F. McCabe Collection of Coins.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 7, 1905. (4), 41 pages, 847 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1019 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [LOCKWOOD & TREAT].* ***Collections of Mr. A.H. Lockwood and the Late Samuel W. Treat.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 20, 1905. (4), 35 pages, 671 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1020 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [HARLAN P. SMITH].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by the Late Harlan P. Smith, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 8-11, 1906. (6), 138 pages, 2416 lots, 14 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Red cloth gilt. Near mint. (2500.00)

A most important collection of colonials, choice large cents, half cents, patterns and U.S. silver and gold coins with many rarities in all series.

1021 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [HARLAN P. SMITH].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by the Late Harlan P. Smith, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 8-11, 1906. (6), 138 pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list. 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled, spine neatly taped. Internally near mint. (100.00)

1022 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE].* ***The Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by Major William Boerum Wetmore. An Original 1804 Dollar.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pages, 1290 lots, 5 fine photographic plates. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Very fine. (650.00)

An important sale of U.S. coins. The large cents are particularly notable.

1023 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [WILLIAM BOERUM WETMORE].* ***The Collection of Coins of the United States Formed by Major William Boerum Wetmore.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 27-28, 1906. (2), ii, 75 pages, 1290 lots, partially handpriced. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1024 *CHAPMAN, S.H. & H. [HARLAN P. SMITH].* ***Catalogue of the Duplicate United States Coins of the Late Harlan P. Smith, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 29, 1906. (2), ii, 39 pages, 835 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1025 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [DUPUY & WINKLER].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of Herbert Du Puy, Esq. and Mr. Louis Winkler.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, February 28, 1907. (2), ii, 34, (1) pages, 733 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1026 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [DAVID S. WILSON].* ***Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States Formed***

***by the Late David S. Wilson, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 59 pages, 1254 lots, 10 fine photographic plates, prices realized list tipped in, margins trimmed. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt printed boards, spine and corners redone with modern white cloth. Generally a fine copy. (650.00)

An important collection, notable for U.S. gold, but with numerous choice U.S. silver and copper coins.

1027 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [DAVID S. WILSON].* ***Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of the United States Formed by the late David S. Wilson, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, March 13-14, 1907. (2), 59 pages, 1254 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 31½ x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt, bit soiled. (100.00)

1028 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [MATTHEW A. STICKNEY].* ***Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the Late Matthew Adams Stickney, Esq. Comprising one of the Greatest Collections Ever Sold in this Country. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle and an Original 1804 Dollar.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pages, 3026 lots, frontis portrait, 20 fine photographic plates, handpriced in red ink, prices realized list. 4to, 31 x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt. Near mint. (2500.00)

One of the most important collections of American coins ever sold. Magnificent colonials, pioneer gold, Washingtoniana, patterns, U.S. gold, copper and silver coins. A choice copy.

1029 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY].* ***Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the Late Matthew Adams Stickney, Esq., Comprising One of the Greatest Collections Ever Sold in this Country. Unique Colonial and State Coins, Brasher's 1787 New York Doubloon, 1815 Half Eagle, and an Original 1804 Dollar.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages, 3026 lots, 20 photographic plates, prices realized list. 4to, 31½ x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt, soiled and worn. Internally fine. Plates loose, apparently removed from another copy. Free of speckling, though a few of the plates appear a bit faded. (1000.00)

1030 *CHAPMAN HENRY. [MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY].* ***Catalogue of the Celebrated Collection of United States and Foreign Coins of the Late Matthew Adams Stickney, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1907. ix, (1), 222 pages, 3026 lots, frontis portrait, 1 photographic plate (No. 6 consisting of U.S. patterns), prices realized list. 4to, 32 x 24½ cm. Unbound, in signatures. (125.00)

1031 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [KEEL, ET AL].* ***Collections of United States and Foreign Coins: Keel, Griswold, Johnson and Others.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, February 20, 1908. (4), 50 pages, 808 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1032 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [DAVID M. KUNTZ].* ***Catalogue of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins. David M. Kuntz Collection. Also, Fine Set of United States Cents, the Property of W.N. Yates.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 18, 1908. (4), 26 pages, 641 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. Near mint. (25.00)

1033 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [HENRY METZGER].* ***Catalogue of United States Coins and Lincoln Medals, Collection of Henry Metzger, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, February 12, 1909. (4), 42 pages, 697 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1034 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Colonial and State Coins, 1787 New York, Brasher Doubloon, U.S. Pioneer Gold Coins, U.S. Pattern Pieces, Political Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Assay Medals, Extremely Fine Cents and Half Cents of Captain Andrew C. Zabriskie.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104 pages, 1429 lots, frontis portrait. 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, somewhat soiled, spine neatly taped. Internally very fine. (100.00)

1035 *CHAPMAN, HENRY.* ***Collections of Coins.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 5, 1909. (4), 35 pages, 630 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1036 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [HENRY L. JEWETT].* ***Catalog of the Splendid Historical Collection of the Gold, Silver and Copper Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe, the United States, Mexico and South America, Formed by the late Henry L. Jewett, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Lippincott, Son & Co., June 21-23, 1909. (4), 123 pages, 1871 lots, handpriced in black ink. 4to, 32 x 24 cm. Blue cloth, original paper front cover mounted on front. (100.00)

1037 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [HARMER, BLAIR, HEATON].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Messrs. Harmer, Blair, Heaton, Develin, Comprising a Varied Assortment of Coins and Medals.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, March 25-26, 1910. iv, 88 pages, 1600 lots, handpriced in red ink. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original front cover a trifle soiled, neatly taped at spine, lacking rear cover. (25.00)

1038 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [EMANUEL WERTMAN].* ***Catalogue of the Emanuel Wertman Collection of Coins.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, November 19, 1910. iv, 51 pages, 908 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1039 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [C.A. BALDWIN].* ***Catalogue of the Magni-***

***ficent Collection of European Silver Coins, Gold Coins, Medals, Etc., the Property of C.A. Baldwin, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 20-21, 1911. v, (1), 147 pages, 1371 lots, 8 fine photographic plates. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt, somewhat soiled. Internally a very fine copy. (650.00)

An exceptional sale of crowns and multiples in outstanding condition

1040 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [STANISLAUS SIEDLECKI].* ***Collection of Coins of the Late Rev. Stanislaus Siedlecki.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 22, 1911. iv, 61 pages, 819 lots, handpriced in pencil. 23 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled. (25.00)

1041 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [W.B. GUY].* ***Collection of American Coins of the Late W.B. Guy, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, November 3-4, 1911. iv, 79 pages, 1301 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Lower corner of cover a trifle torn else near mint. (25.00)

1042 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [STERLING P. GROVES].* ***Catalog of the Collection of Ancient, Foreign and United States Coins of Mr. Sterling P. Groves, Including very rare Foreign Thalers and the excessively rare New York Cent "Neo Eboracus" and New Jersey "Immunis Columbia" and a superb quartette of California $50s. And a large list of Napoleon Medals.*** Philadelphia, Lippincott, Son & Co., January 31, 1912. 48 pages, 627 lots, 3 fine photographic plates. 24 x 16 cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt, front cover a trifle discolored. Near mint. (500.00)

A small but notable collection of colonials, pioneer gold and European crowns

1043 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [GEORGE H. EARLE].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, Oriental, Early American and United States Coins of George H. Earle, Jr., Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1912. v, (2), 225 pages, 3875 lots, 39 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 30 x 24 cm. Original gilt printed boards, spine and corners redone with modern white cloth, lower margin of plate 1 repaired. Fine copy. (2500.00)

One of the greatest general American collections. The ancient, English, European and American sections are uniformly notable, both for content and rarity

1044 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [GEORGE H. EARLE].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of Ancient Greek and Roman, European, Oriental, Early American and United States Coins of George H. Earle, Jr., Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 25-29, 1912. v, (3), 225 pages, 3875 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled. Internally very fine. In the original mailing box. (125.00)

1045 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [CHARLES STEIGERWALT].* ***Catalogue of the Extensive Stock of United States and Foreign Coins and Medals of the Late Cnarles Steigerwalt.*** Philadelphia, Samuel T. Freeman & Co., May 12-16, 1913. iv, 161 pages, 3575 lots. 23 x 15 cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1046 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [GEORGE M. PARSONS].* ***Catalogue of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial Coins, Historical and National Medals, United States Coins, U.S. Fractional Currency, Canadian Coins and Medals, Etc. Formed by the Late Hon. George M. Parsons.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165 pages, 2756 lots. 4to, 31 x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled, spine neatly taped, upper corner of cover missing. Few page corners a bit creased else internally fine. (100.00)

1047 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [BASCOM & BROWN].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of American Coins of George J. Bascom, Esq. and William F. Brown, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, January 16, 1915. vi, 66 pages, 751 lots, partially priced. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1048 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [THOMPSON & ELY].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins and Medals of Hon. W.A.P. Thompson and Rev. Foster Ely.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 12-14, 1915. vi, 145 pages, 2561 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled. (25.00)

1049 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [JERREMS & NOEGEL].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins and Medals of W. Jerrems, Jr., a Washington Collector and the late John F. Noegel.*** Philadelphia, Stan V. Henkels, December 22-23, 1915. vi, 112 pages, 1667 lots, 2 halftone plates. 22½ x 16 cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1050 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [W.S. SISSON & L.H. FAHNESTOCK].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins and Medals of the Late W.S. Sisson and the Late L.H. Fahnestock.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 12-13, 1916. iv, 80 pages, 1889 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1051 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins and Foreign Crowns, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pages, 827 lots, frontis, 9 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 30½ x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt. Very fine copy. (1500.00)

An exceptional collection featuring American colonial rarities and U.S. large cents in superb condition

1052 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of American Colonial and State Coins, United States Coins and Foreign Crowns, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, May 29, 1916. vi, 61 pages, 827 lots, frontispiece plate of a Washington Indian Peace Medal, prices realized list bound in. 4to, 31 x 24 cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt. Fine copy. (100.00)

1053 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [CHARLES GREGORY].* ***Catalog of the Large Collection of the Gold and Silver Coins of Ancient Greece and Rome, Europe and America, Particularly the Dollars of the World, Formed by the Late Charles Gregory.*** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Sons, June 19-24, 1916. 199 pages, 3792 lots. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (100.00)

1054 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [DAVIS, ET AL].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of Albert D. Davis, Richard Oehme, Harry A. Gray, Mrs. Charles B. Peabody.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 20, 1916. (4), 58 pages, 1042 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled. (25.00)

1055 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [WHITE & HEINRICH].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of John M. White, Walter R. Heinrich and a Philadelphia Collector.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 15, 1917. 30 pages, 552 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1056 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.*** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pages, 999 lots, 9 fine photographic plates, handpriced in ink. 4to, 30½ x 24½ cm. Original white cloth and boards gilt. Very good. (750.00)

Noteworthy for outstanding English coins in gold and silver as well as important European coins. This copy belonged to collector-dealer George J. Bauer with his notations in the plate margins.

1057 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [CLARENCE S. BEMENT].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of European Coins in Gold, Silver and Copper, the Property of Clarence S. Bement, Esq.*** New York, Anderson Galleries, June 26-27, 1918. iv, (2), 93 pages, 999 lots, prices realized list. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, just a trifle soiled else near mint. (75.00)

1058 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [A.W. JACKMAN].* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Magnificent Specimens of American Colonial, State and United States Coins and Medals in Gold, Silver and Copper. New York Brasher's Doubloon 1787, Paper Money and Numismatic Books of the Late A.W. Jackman.*** New York, American Galleries, June 28-29, 1918. (4), 76, (1) pages, 1156 lots, addenda sheet (comprised of lots 1142-1156) loosely laid in. Handpriced throughout with buyers' names. 4to, 30½ x 23½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled. Generally a fine copy. (200.00)

New York coin dealer Rud. Kohler's copy, no doubt annotated by him at the sale. Loosely laid in is a bid sheet given to Kohler by a New Jersey collector.

1059 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [GRANBERG, ET AL].* ***United States Gold Coins: Granberg Collection, Barnet Collection. Cents: Crewitt Collection.*** Philadelphia, S.T. Freeman & Co., October 5, 1918. 37 pages, 778 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, somewhat worn and creased. (25.00)

1060 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [JOHNSTON, BUTZ & HOARE].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Ancient Greek and Roman, Modern European and United States Coins, the Property of Messrs. Johnston, Butz and Hoare.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 21 (changed to 28), 1918. (4), 35 pages, 576 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers, gilt, bit soiled. (25.00)

1061 *CHAPMAN, HENRY.* ***Catalogue of a Varied Collection of Ancient and Modern Coins.*** Philadelphia, October 4, 1919. (2), 38 pages, 500 lots. 23½ x 16 cm. Original white paper covers, trifle soiled else near mint. (25.00)

1062 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [JOHN STORY JENKS].* ***Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots, 42 fine photographic plates, handpriced throughout. 4to, 30½ x 25½ cm. Well bound in full tan, grained morocco gilt, raised bands with gilt spine compartments, housed in a matching quarter morocco solander box. Very fine. (5000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2320. Sigler 1393. Grierson page 276. The most famous Chapman sale and perhaps the most notable numismatic auction ever held in the United States. The collection was important for the ancient coins alone, as well as the fine collection of European coins, especially the extensive series of British coins. The American coins were also of major significance. This copy is unique and of special interest. Following the text, mounted on the blank leaves, are the original payment receipts signed by Jenks. Henry Chapman paid Jenks in five installments from January 23 to April 18, 1922 in amounts totalling $48,218.84. Also bound in is the original bill for numbering by hand the 42 photographic plates (39 hrs. @ $1.50 per hour = 58.50). Finally, bound in is a carbon copy of a statement on Henry Chapman's letterhead with the following two headings: "Lots purchased by Henry Chapman from B.G. Johnson at Jenks sale" and "Lots purchased by B.G. Johnson from Henry Chapman at Jenks sale." Chapman ended up with ten lots for a total of $671.50 which sold for $418.00 in the sale and Johnson garnered twenty-four lots totalling $449.15 which, in the sale, brought $366.15.

1963 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [JOHN STORY JENKS].* ***Catalogue of the John Story Jenks Collection of Coins. Ancient Greek, Roman and the Entire***

***World. Early American Colonial and State Issues and United States Patterns and the Regular Series.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, December 7-17, 1921. xii, 653 pages, 7302 lots. 4to. 32 x 26 cm. Original white cloth gilt. Near mint. (450.00)

1064 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [REIMERS et al].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins of the late A. Reimers, J.P. Hale Jenkins, Mrs. Marvin Preston, Dr. Wallace Bardeen, and Others.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, July 25-27, 1922. 151 pages, 2481 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle soiled. (25.00)

1065 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [DE YOANNA & SHOFFNER].* ***Catalogue of Ancient Roman, European and United States Coins and Paper Money of A. De Yoanna, James K. Shoffner and Others.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 25, 1923. iv, 37 pages, 621 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, bit soiled. (25.00)

1066 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [A.C. NYGREN].* ***The Splendid Collection of Pioneer Gold Coins, U.S. Postage and Revenue Stamps, Sweedish (sic) Coins and Books formed by the late A.C. Nygren.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pages, 605 lots, portrait, 5 halftone plates of coins, handpriced in black ink. 23½ x 16 cm. Blue cloth gilt. Fine. (200.00)

1067 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [A.C. NYGREN].* ***The Splendid Collection of Pioneer Gold Coins, U.S. Postage and Revenue Stamps, Sweedish (sic) Coins and Books Formed by the Late A.C. Nygren.*** Philadelphia, April 29, 1924. iv, 43 pages, 605 lots, frontis portrait, 1 halftone plate. 23 x 15½ cm. Original plain white paper covers, trifle soiled. Very fine (25.00)

One of the more enigmatic Chapman catalogues, which is usually found with 5 halftone plates and gilt printed paper covers. The occasional copies that turn up are perhaps unissued remnants from the Chapman estate

1068 *CHAPMAN, S.H. [F.R. ALVORD].* ***The Superlative Collection of United States Half Cents, Complete in All Dates and Varieties, of the Late F.R. Alvord, Esq.*** Philadelphia, Davis & Harvey, June 9, 1924. 20 pages, 255 lots, fine photographic reproductions of the 5 plates loosely laid in 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (200.00)

1069 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [F.B. KING, GEO. A GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH].* ***Collections of United States Cents.*** Philadelphia, Philadelphia Art Galleries, December 19, 1927. iv, 46 pages, 1058 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1070 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [W.C. EATON].* ***Collection of Coins and Numismatic Books of Commodore W.C. Eaton, U.S.N.*** Philadelphia, William D. Morley, May 7-8, 1929. iv, 58 pages, 1149 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1071 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [FREDERICK G. McKEAN].* ***Collection of Coins of the Late Frederick G. McKean.*** Philadelphia, William D. Morley, May 9-10, 1929. iv, 47 pages, 1254 lots. 23 x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt, trifle discolored else near mint. (25.00)

1072 *CHAPMAN, HENRY. [ZIMMERMAN et al].* ***Catalogue of the Collections of Coins, the Property of Jeremiah Zimmerman, W.L. Doolan, F.C. Young, M.N. Goldstein, W.L. Zolotzeff, Dr. H.F. Geyer.*** Philadelphia, William D. Morley, November 17-18, 1932. iv, 78 pages, 1431 lots. 23½ x 15½ cm. Original white paper covers gilt. Near mint. (25.00)

1073 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***First Public Auction Sale. Coins, Medals and Paper Money, the Properties of some of America's Foremost Collectors.*** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, September 30, 1905. 39 pages, 852 lots, prices realized list. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1074 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***Catalogue of Coins, War Medals, Jackson Tokens, Paper Money, Foreign and United States Gold, Etc. The Properties of J.N.T. Levick, Mrs. Minnie Hirsch, E.S. Selee, and Others.*** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, October 14-15, 1907. 122 pages, 1992 lots, 3 fine tinted photographic plates of coins and tokens. 4to, 27 x 21½ cm. Original card covers, somewhat worn. Very good. (750.00)

This important sale featured the Levick collection of Hard Times tokens. This copy contains a note indicating that it was purchased at Elder's Dec 4-6, 1924 sale for 2¢!

1075 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***Catalogue of a Splendid Collection of American and English Coins, the Property of Peter Gschwend, Esq.*** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, June 15-16, 1908. 83 pages, 1097 lots, 17 fine photographic plates of coins. 4to, 28 x 18 cm. Dark brown cloth gilt, trifle worn. Fine copy. (1000.00)

A fine collection of American coins, especially rich in colonials.

1076 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***Catalogue of a Splendid Collection of American and English Coins, the Property of Peter Gschwend, Esq.*** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, June 15-16, 1908. 83 pages, 1097 lots, handpriced throughout with a number of buyers' names. Lacking original paper covers. (150.00)

Most of the important lots are named. Buyers listed include Rider, Chapman, Brand, Elder, Smith, Clapp and Mitchelson

1077 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***Sale of the Collection of Rare Coins of the Late James B. Wilson, Esq.*** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, October 5-7,

1908. 74 pages, 28 unnumbered photographic plates, prices realized list. 24 x 17 cm. Original brown paper covers gilt. Fine copy. (350.00)

This important sale features eight plates of superb large cents and four plates of pioneer gold.

1078 *ELDER, THOMAS L.* ***Catalogue of the Important Collection of Rare Coins and Medals Formed by the Late Dr. George Alfred Lawrence, of New York.*** New York, June 26-28, 1929. 107, (5) pages, 1544 lots, 22 fine photographic plates of coins, prices realized list. 4to, 26½ x 22 cm. Flexible full brown morocco gilt, original front paper cover bound in. Very fine copy. (1250.00)

B. Max Mehl's personal copy, though without identification marks. A superb copy. The plates are free of the discolorations often encountered and are bound in with cloth hinges. The text is the deluxe 4to version with 11 blank leaves (it also comes in 8vo format and in 4to format without the blank leaves). Even the prices realized list is the deluxe version, printed on tinted stock. Very rare with all 22 plates, it is difficult to imagine a more desirable copy of this important sale, best known for the outstanding collection of California and Pioneer gold coins.

1079 *FROSSARD, ED.* ***The Medallic Collection of Isaac F. Wood.*** Bangs & Co., February 25-29, 1884. (2), 187 pages, 2871 lots, handpriced throughout in red ink. Wood's sale circular laid in. 8vo, 25 x 16 cm. Original pink paper covers, trifle chipped and faded. Very fine copy. (100.00)

Thick Paper Copy, one of 25 printed.

1080 *FROSSARD, ED.* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of Ed. Frossard, comprising Early Issues of the American Mint, remarkable alike for beauty and rarity. Colonial Coins, Pattern Pieces, Jacksonian and Feuchtwanger Currency, Confederate Coins and Medals. A Set of 1794 Cents and Half Cents. American Medals, Silver; Fractional Currency, etc., etc.*** New York, Bangs & Co., October 2-3, 1884. 77, (2) pages, 1038 lots, 9 fine tinted heliotype plates of coins, medals and tokens. 24½ x 15½ cm. Original printed paper covers, a trifle chipped and faded. Mostly unopened. Very fine copy. (750.00)

Perhaps Frossard's most notable sale. One of 100 thick paper copies issued with plates. This copy is inscribed on the title "Dr. E. Maris. Compliments (signed) Ed. Frossard."

1081 *FROSSARD, ED.* ***Catalogue of American Gold Coins and English Crowns from the Cabinet of Andrew C. Zabriskie, Esq. Also Silver Coins of Ancient Rome, Comprising the last, finest and most important part of the well-known Collection formed by Mr. Richard H. Lawrence. A very complete collection of United States Store Cards and Peace Medals, the Property of a well-known Brooklyn Collector.*** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., January 9-10, 1891. 71 pages, 1066 lots, 1 fine photographic plate, handpriced in red ink. 24 x 15½ cm. Original red paper covers, taped and worn. Internally a fine copy. (250.00)

One of 25 copies printed on thick paper.

1082 *HASELTINE, JOHN W.* ***Catalogue of the Entire Collection of Sylvester S. Crosby, Comprising Early Colonial Coins of America, U.S. Silver and Copper Coins, Pattern Pieces, American Medals, Washington Coins and Medals, Politicals, Store Cards, Etc.*** New York, Bangs & Co., June 27-29, (1883). 92, ii pages, 1817 lots, handpriced in red ink. 25 x 17 cm. Original printed paper covers, spine chipped. Fine copy. (200.00)

Needless to say, a magnificent collection of American Colonial coins. It has been rumored that a copy exists with plates but this is probably apocryphal since, where applicable, Haseltine directs the reader to the plates in "The Early Coins of America."

1083 *KELLY, JAMES.* ***Central States Auction Sale.*** St. Louis, April 26-28, 1957. 76 pages, 2818 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. The deluxe edition bound in brown cloth gilt. Fine. (25.00)

1084 *KOSOFF, A.* ***The T. James Clarke Collection, United States Large Cents, and the Thomas G. Melish Catalogue.*** New York and Indianapolis, April 21-28, 1956. 107 pages, 2639 lots, text illustrations, 13 plates of large cents, prices realized printed by each lot. The Special Library Edition bound in brown leatherette gilt with matching slipcase. Very fine. No. 125 of 200 printed. (75.00)

1085 *KOSOFF, A.* ***United States Large Cents. The Splendid Collection formed by Mr. Edward H. Schwartz plus selections from the collections of Mr. Emanuel Taylor and Mr. Raymond Gallo.*** New York, October 11-12, 1961. 34 pages, 15 plates of large cents. Brown cloth gilt. The "Special Library Edition." (50.00)

1086 *KOSOFF, A.* ***The Outstanding Collection of United States Coins formed by Mr. Lee G. Lahrman.*** Los Angeles, February 1-2, 1963. 39 pages, 1357 lots, 10 plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Red cloth gilt. (25.00)

The Special Library Edition, presented to George Bennett.

1087 *KOSOFF, A.* ***The Alex Shuford Collection: United States Coins, Paper Money and Pioneer Gold.*** Encino, May 14, 1968. 55 pages, 2856 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. 4to. "Special Library Edition." Blue cloth gilt. Inscribed. (35.00)

1088 *KREISBERG, ABNER.* ***The John A. Beck Collection. Part I and Part II.*** Beverly Hills, January 27-29, 1975 & February 12-13, 1976. Deluxe hardbound editions, blue cloth gilt. (50.00)

Part I contains a presentation inscription to George Bennett, signed by Kreisberg and Jerry Cohen.

1089 *LOW, LYMAN H.* ***The Balmanno Collection. Catalogue of a Collection of American and Foreign Coins and Medals, Oriental Coins, a Choice Collection of Early Irish, Scotch and British Pieces, a Very Lage Collection of Rare English Coins and Pattern Pieces of the Stuarts,***

***Cromwell, and House of Brunswick, and a Choice Selection of Numismatic Works, Many in Extra Binding.*** New York, Bangs & Co., June 10-11, 1885. (2), 54 pages, 1064 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates of coins, neatly priced in ink. 8vo, 24 x 15½ cm. Original blue paper covers, taped, chipped and detached. Internally a fine copy. (200.00)

One of only two Low sales issued with photographic plates.

1090 *LOW, LYMAN H.* ***Catalogue of the Valuable and Highly Interesting Collection of Coins, Medals and Tokens, the Property of Benjamin Betts.*** New York, Henry C. Merry, January 11-12, 1898. (2), 108 pages, 1183 lots, 5 plates. 25 x 17½ cm. Original blue paper covers, bit soiled and chipped. Internally a fine copy. (350.00)

An outstanding collection of American tokens and medals, expertly catalogued

1091 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Catalog of the Magnificent Collection of American Colonial, United States and Foreign Coins, Medals and Currency of All Ages and Periods Formed by the Late Dr. G.F.E. Wilharm.*** Fort Worth, February 15, 1921. 146 pages, 2854 lots, text illustrations, frontis, prices realized list. 4to. Original card covers, trifle worn and soiled. (75.00)

1092 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***The James Ten Eyck Numismatic Collection of Rare Coins and Medals of the World.*** Fort Worth, May 2, 1922. 193 pages, 2754 lots, frontis portrait, 6 plates of coins. 4to. Original gilt card covers, spine a trifle chipped. Generally a fine copy. (150.00)

1093 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection formed by William Forrester Dunham.*** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287 pages, 4169 lots, 2 metallic tinted plates, text illustrations, prices realized list. 4to. Black cloth, spine spotted. Very fine. (100.00)

Mehl considered this sale the capstone of his career. Bound in with this copy are three circular letters promoting the sale as well as the illustrated prospectus and the original front cover.

1094 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Catalog of the Celebrated Numismatic Collection Formed by William Forrester Dunham. Complete Series of the United States Coinage.*** Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287 pages, 4169 lots, text illustrations, 2 metallic tinted plates, prices realized list. 4to. Original silver and gold card covers, in the original mailing box. Virtually mint. (100.00)

1095 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***The Belden E. Roach Collection. United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins and Currency. Pioneer Gold; Foreign Gold and Silver with Rarities of All Series.*** Fort Worth, February 8, 1944. 231 pages, 3530 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers, trifle discolored else fine. (35.00)

1096 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Including a Most Extensive Collection of United States Pattern Coins. Foreign Gold, Pioneer Gold, Rare Currency, Etc. Property of Mr. Fred E. Olsen.*** Fort Worth, November 7, 1944. 124 pages, 2062 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers. (35.00)

1097 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Catalog of the Famous and Complete Collection of United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins formed by William Cutler Atwater.*** Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199 pages, 2358 lots, text illustrations. Original blue card covers, trifle worn else a fine copy. (75.00)

1098 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Sale of the Frederic W. Geiss Collection. Rare United States Gold, Silver and Copper Coins, Pioneer Gold, Foreign Gold, Rare Currency.*** Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162 pages, 2696 lots, illustrated. Green cloth gilt, original covers bound in. (45.00)

1099 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Catalog of the Complete Collection of United States Silver Coins, Extensive Collection of Copper Coins, United States Gold and Currency. The Property of Mr. Will W. Neil.*** Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, portrait, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original gold and silver card covers. (50.00)

1100 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***Catalog of the Extensive and Valuable Collection of United States Gold Coins Formed by Dr. Charles W. Green.*** Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161 pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original paper covers. (35.00)

1101 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***The Magnificent Collection of United States Gold and Silver Coins of the Late Eminent Composer Jerome David Kern.*** Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196 pages, 2763 lots, illustrations, prices realized list. Original card covers, bit worn. (35.00)

1102 *MEHL, B. MAX.* ***United States Gold, Silver and Copper, Coins. The Collections of Samuel M. Rapoport, Ben F. Field, Miss Ruby Diamond and Beautiful and Rare Coins, Medals, Orders and Decorations From the Collection of and Consigned by His Majesty, Farouk I King of Egypt. Also Some Very Rare Pioneer Gold Coins, Property of Alfred Walters.*** Fort Worth, June 12, 1951. 178 pages, 2685 lots, illustrations. Original card covers. (35.00)

1103 *MERKIN, LESTER.* ***Louis Helfenstein Collection of Large Cents 1793-1857.*** New York, August 14, 1964. 64 pages, 332 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original paper covers printed in full color. Near mint. (45.00)

1104 *NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY.* ***Thirty-Ninth, Fortieth,***

***Forty-Third, Forty-Fifth through Sixty-First Catalogs.*** New York, 1952-1970. All with prices realized lists, all in the original paper covers, near mint. Twenty important sales in all. (350.00)

1105 *NEW NETHERLANDS COIN COMPANY & SEABY, B.A.* ***Early U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814, the Property of R.E. Naftzger, Jr. and Ancient Greek Coins, the Property of a Diplomat.*** New York, November 14-15, 1973. 105 pages, 1066 lots, 48 plates. Original card covers. (25.00)

The large cent section in this copy is annotated with starting and selling prices and with buyers' names.

1106 *NEW YORK COIN & STAMP CO.* ***Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Tokens and Currency formerly owned by the late Robert Coulton Davis, Ph.G., of Philadelphia, Pa. Now owned by a private gentleman.*** New York, H.P. Smith & David Proskey, January 20-24, 1890. ii, 128 pages, 2914 lots, 4 fine tinted photographic plates of coins. 4to, 29½ x 23½ cm. Original paperbacked black cloth gilt, chipped. Internally a fine copy. (450.00)

An outstanding collection of choice American coins, especially rich in patterns.

1107 *NUMISMATIC ENTERPRISES.* ***The 1966 Convention, Numismatic Assn. of Southern California, Featuring Gold and Silver Coins of the U.S., Paper Money, U.S. Patterns, and Ancient Coins.*** Los Angeles, February 17-19, 1966. 60 pages, 1031 lots, 8 plates, prices realized printed alongside each lot. White cloth gilt. (25.00)

The Special Library Edition, presented to George Bennett.

1108 *NUMISMATIC GALLERY.* ***World's Greatest Collection of United States Silver Coins. A Specially Prepared Catalogue Including All of the Individual Sections of This Outstanding Collection.*** New York, 1945. 25 x 18½ cm. Original blue quarter calf. Forward signed by Kosoff. (125.00)

The deluxe edition of the important F.C.C. Boyd collection.

1109 *NUMISMATIC GALLERY.* ***World's Greatest Collection of United States Gold Coins Featuring The Most Complete Listing of U.S. Gold Ever Sold at Any Auction.*** New York, January 25-26, 1946. 145 pages, 1046 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Black cloth gilt, original covers bound in. Fine. (50.00)

1110 *RAYMOND, WAYTE & MACALLISTER, J.G.* ***Sale Numbers 353, 356 (two copies), 359, 366 (two copies) and 367 (two copies).*** New York, 1935-1936. All in the original tan card covers, housed in a black cloth binder. (100.00)

Wayte Raymond's personal copies. Where two copies of the sale are present, it appears that one was used at the sale and the other for accounting purposes. Mostly annotated, with a number of buyers' names or initials, consignors, sale expenses, payments to consignors, etc. Mostly with Wayte Raymond's signature on the front covers.

1111 *RAYMOND, WAYTE & MACALLISTER, J.G.* ***The Howard R. Newcomb Collection: United States Cents. Part I: 1793-1814. Part II: 1816-1857.*** New York, February 7-8 & May 16, 1945. 50, 21 pages, 906, 384 lots, 7 plates of large cents, prices realized list to Part I. 4to. Two volumes, original card covers. (75.00)

An important sale: over 100 of the early dates were used as plate coins in the Chapman, Clapp and Newcomb monographs.

1112 *STACK'S.* ***The A.C. Gies Collection of Half Dollars.*** New York, October 19, 1940. 69 pages, prices realized printed alongside each description. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine. (75.00)

One of 100 copies printed after the sale.

1113 *STACK'S.* ***The Anderson Dupont Catalogue. Part I: U.S. Large Cents. Part II: United States Silver and Copper Coins.*** New York, September 24-25 & November 11-13, 1954. 92, 117 pages, 2722 lots, 19 plates of large cents, illustrations in the text, prices realized lists to both parts. Two volumes, in the original printed card covers. (50.00)

Both parts of this classic collection, whose origins are still shrouded in mystery. The large cents were catalogued by Dr. Sheldon.

1114 *STACK'S.* ***The Empire Collection, United States Silver and Copper Coins.*** New York, November 12-15, 1957. 112 pages, 1916 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed in red by each lot. The deluxe edition of the Priced Catalogue bound in dark maroon cloth gilt with matching slipcase. Very fine. (50.00)

1115 *STACK'S.* ***Samuel W. Wolfson Collection of United States Coins. Part One: United States Gold Coins.*** New York, October 12-13, 1962. 127 pages, 1044 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. The deluxe hardbound edition. Pictorial blue imitation leather. (50.00)

1116 *STACK'S.* ***George O. Walton fabulous collection of United States Gold, Silver & Copper Coins, Paper Money, Foreign Gold Coins.*** New York, October 2-5, 1963. 235 pages, 3400 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. The deluxe hardbound edition. Brown cloth gilt. (50.00)

1117 *STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM H.* ***Priced Catalogue of Coins and Medals, the Property of William A. Lilliendahl.*** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26-28, 1862. 53 pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed by each lot. 8vo, 23 x 15. Original blue paper covers. (50.00)

The scarce "Priced Catalogue", issued after the sale in a small quantity.

1118 *STROBRIDGE, W.H.* ***Catalogue of Coins and Medals, the Property of William A. Lilliendahl.*** New York, Bangs, Merwin & Co., May 26-28, 1862

& December 15-17, 1863. Two sales in one volume. 53 & 80 pages, 1230 & 1938 lots. Crimson cloth gilt, front covers bound in. (35.00)

1119 *STROBRIDGE, W.H.* ***Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of American Coins & Medals, the Property of Charles Clay, M.D.*** New York, Geo. A. Leavitt & Co., December 5-7, 1871. 97 pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine photographic plates, mostly depicting American colonial coins. 25½ x 16 cm. Original printed paper covers. Unopened. Very fine copy. (250.00)

An important sale of American colonial coins.

1120 *STROBRIDGE, WILLIAM H.* ***A Descriptive Catalogue of the Seavey Collection of American Coins, the Property of Lorin G. Parmelee, of Boston.*** Cambridge, University Press, 1873. iv, 63 pages, 1091 listings, 5 fine photographic plates of coins. 24 x 16½ cm. Rather crudely bound in blue cloth, original covers mounted. Title a trifle discolored, a small amount of barely noticeable marginal waterstaining. Very good copy. (650.00)

With the circular bookplate of Floyd B. Newell, this copy sold as lot 245 for $110.00 in Frank Katens 1968 32nd Sale. One hundred fifty copies were originally printed but few copies appear to have survived.

1121 *UNITED STATES COIN COMPANY.* ***Catalogue of the Superb Collection of United States Coins Belonging to Malcolm N. Jackson. One of the finest Collections of Gold, Silver and Copper Coins ever sold in this country and a Magnificent Collection of Pattern Coins.*** New York, Daniel R. Kennedy, May 20-22, 1913. 92 pages, 1940 lots. 16 fine photographic plates, photocopy of prices realized list loosely laid in. 27 x 19½ cm. Original blue cloth gilt. Fine copy. (1250.00)

The so-called "De Luxe" edition of this most important sale. Very scarce. Ex libris Ray Byrne, lot 284 in the 1975 Jess Peters sale of the Byrne/Higgins libraries where it sold for $260.00.

1122 *WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT.* ***Catalogue of a Selection from the Cabinets of Dr. Winslow Lewis, together with his Numismatic Library, also a Fine Assortment of American Gold Coins, from the Original Collection of Joseph J. Mickley.*** New York, Bangs & Co., May 2-4, 1883. 106 pages, 2094 lots, 1 fine plate of rare United States coins, handpriced throughout in red ink. Thick paper. Front paper cover a trifle chipped and soiled, lacking rear cover. (100.00)

1123 *WOODWARD, W. ELLIOT.* ***The Money of the Merchants. Catalogue of J.N.T. Levick's Collection of Coins and Tokens, and of an Unrivalled Collection of Private Fractional Paper Currency.*** New York, Bangs & Co., May 26-29, 1884. 120 pages, 2535 lots, 4 fine heliotype plates, neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Thick paper copy. Recent full crimson morocco gilt. Very fine copy. (1000.00)

Joseph N.T. Levick was at the forefront of the early days of American numismatics. It was Levick who, on March 8, 1866 proposed the establishment of the American Journal of Numismatics and his efforts were instrumental in its success. Early on, Levick enthusiastically collected large cents. Along with Edward Groh, he authored an extensive manuscript on Civil War tokens, which now resides in the ANS Library. His notable collection of Hard Times tokens was sold in 1907, a year before his death, by Tom Elder (see lot 1074). Levick's fame, however, relies largely on Woodward's masterful 1884 catalogue of his unsurpassed collection of American store cards. Though the normal 100 or so copies with heliotype plates were probably prepared by Woodward, copies are rarely offered. Perhaps because of its importance it is closely held or perhaps only a portion of the plated examples have survived. In any case it is one of the great desideratum of American numismatics, indispensable to collectors of merchants' tokens, and rarely found in collections of Woodward sales.

***END OF SALE***
***THANK YOU***

*Showroom*

*Office and a Portion of Reference Library*

*Warehouse*

COLLECTIONS DIVERSES
ROMAIN ANTIQUES
FRANÇAISES, ETC.
AVEC PRIX
RECUEIL
MEDAILLES
THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT
COINS AND MEDALS
CAIRO
1954
SYDOW
DIE KUNST DER NATURVÖLKER UND DER VORZEIT
PROPYLÄEN KUNSTGESCHICHTE
JACOB PERKINS
BATHE
CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION STROEHLIN
1909-1911
L. FORRER
GENEVE LONDON
HISTORY OF THE BANK OF NORTH AMERICA
1781-1881